

## North hands (Practice Page)

**Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.**

Board: 1	♠ K95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ5	
Vul: None	♦ 972	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ105	

Board: 2	♠ QJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ Q53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q75	

Board: 3	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A95	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q8743	

Board: 4	♠ AJ953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: Both	♦ 984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ8	

Board: 5	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K943	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ873	

# Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ K95  
 ♥ KJ5  
 ♦ 972  
 ♣ AJ105

South:  
 ♠ Q8  
 ♥ A832  
 ♦ J543  
 ♣ KQ7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 2  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ QJ75  
 ♥ KQ10  
 ♦ Q53  
 ♣ Q75

South:  
 ♠ K4  
 ♥ 976  
 ♦ A864  
 ♣ AK98

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 3  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ A74  
 ♥ A95  
 ♦ Q10  
 ♣ Q8743

South:  
 ♠ KQJ98  
 ♥ QJ  
 ♦ K8632  
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing  
 2. 3♠

Board: 4  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ953  
 ♥ K3  
 ♦ 984  
 ♣ QJ8

South:  
 ♠ K107  
 ♥ Q1095  
 ♦ J752  
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing  
 2. 3♠

Board: 5  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ A9  
 ♥ K943  
 ♦ A8  
 ♣ QJ873

South:  
 ♠ KJ7432  
 ♥ J5  
 ♦ Q105  
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

**Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.**

Board: 1	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A832	
Vul: None	♦ J543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ7	

Board: 2	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 976	
Vul: NS	♦ A864	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK98	

Board: 3	♠ KQJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: EW	♦ K8632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9	

Board: 4	♠ K107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1095	
Vul: Both	♦ J752	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK	

Board: 5	♠ KJ7432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: Both	♦ Q105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10	

# Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 1N N

North:  
♠ K95  
♥ KJ5  
♦ 972  
♣ AJ105

South:  
♠ Q8  
♥ A832  
♦ J543  
♣ KQ7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 2  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ QJ75  
♥ KQ10  
♦ Q53  
♣ Q75

South:  
♠ K4  
♥ 976  
♦ A864  
♣ AK98

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 3  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ A74  
♥ A95  
♦ Q10  
♣ Q8743

South:  
♠ KQJ98  
♥ QJ  
♦ K8632  
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing  
2. 3♠

Board: 4  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AJ953  
♥ K3  
♦ 984  
♣ QJ8

South:  
♠ K107  
♥ Q1095  
♦ J752  
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing  
2. 3♠

Board: 5  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ A9  
♥ K943  
♦ A8  
♣ QJ873

South:  
♠ KJ7432  
♥ J5  
♦ Q105  
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

## North hands (Practice Page)

**Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.**

Board: 6	♠ 10965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K32	
Vul: EW	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ75	

Board: 7	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q32	
Vul: None	♦ J863	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ5	

Board: 8	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1087	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q93	

Board: 9	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A952	
Vul: EW	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ86	

Board: 10	♠ A1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: None	♦ KJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK83	

## Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10965	♠ KJ8				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K32	♥ AJ8	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A5	♦ J82	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ75	♣ Q964				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A103	♠ Q764		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q32	♥ AK64	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ J863	♦ KQ	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ5	♣ 984				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 43	♠ AJ7				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K1087	♥ J63	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ76	♦ 103	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q93	♣ AK1054				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 83	♠ KQ974		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A952	♥ 1043	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 96	♦ KJ10				
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ86	♣ 103				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1096	♠ K82				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K8	♥ A972	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ3	♦ AQ42	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AK83	♣ 42				
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

**Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.**

Board: 6	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ J82	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q964	

Board: 7	♠ Q764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK64	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 984	

Board: 8	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J63	
Vul: NS	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK1054	

Board: 9	♠ KQ974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1043	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 103	

Board: 10	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A972	
Vul: None	♦ AQ42	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 42	

## Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10965	♠ KJ8				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K32	♥ AJ8	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A5	♦ J82	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ75	♣ Q964				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A103	♠ Q764		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q32	♥ AK64	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ J863	♦ KQ	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ5	♣ 984				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 43	♠ AJ7				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K1087	♥ J63	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ76	♦ 103	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q93	♣ AK1054				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 83	♠ KQ974		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A952	♥ 1043	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 96	♦ KJ10				
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ86	♣ 103				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1096	♠ K82				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K8	♥ A972	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ3	♦ AQ42	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AK83	♣ 42				
Contract: 3N S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

**Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.**

Board: 11	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10642	
Vul: EW	♦ K43	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ4	

Board: 12	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK107	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ64	

Board: 13	♠ 765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ Q74	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ1084	

Board: 14	♠ KQ984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1072	
Vul: None	♦ K95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q9	

## Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ Q8  
 ♥ Q10642  
 ♦ K43  
 ♣ AJ4

South:  
 ♠ 107653  
 ♥ A73  
 ♦ A6  
 ♣ K76

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 12  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 7N S

North:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ AK107  
 ♦ AKQ9  
 ♣ KQ64

South:  
 ♠ AJ8  
 ♥ Q92  
 ♦ J1064  
 ♣ A107

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Gerber  
 2. A=2 out of 4

Board: 13  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 765  
 ♥ AJ  
 ♦ Q74  
 ♣ AQ1084

South:  
 ♠ AKJ102  
 ♥ KQ54  
 ♦ J106  
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing  
 2. 3♠  
 3. Cue bid, surplus  
 4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
 5. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 14  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ KQ984  
 ♥ 1072  
 ♦ K95  
 ♣ Q9

South:  
 ♠ AJ7  
 ♥ AK8  
 ♦ J1082  
 ♣ J84

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

**Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.**

Board: 11	♠ 107653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A73	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K76	

Board: 12	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q92	
Vul: Both	♦ J1064	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A107	

Board: 13	♠ AKJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ54	
Vul: Both	♦ J106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 9	

Board: 14	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: None	♦ J1082	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J84	

## Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ Q8  
 ♥ Q10642  
 ♦ K43  
 ♣ AJ4

South:  
 ♠ 107653  
 ♥ A73  
 ♦ A6  
 ♣ K76

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 12  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 7N S

North:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ AK107  
 ♦ AKQ9  
 ♣ KQ64

South:  
 ♠ AJ8  
 ♥ Q92  
 ♦ J1064  
 ♣ A107

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Gerber  
 2. A=2 out of 4

Board: 13  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 765  
 ♥ AJ  
 ♦ Q74  
 ♣ AQ1084

South:  
 ♠ AKJ102  
 ♥ KQ54  
 ♦ J106  
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing  
 2. 3♠  
 3. Cue bid, surplus  
 4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
 5. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 14  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ KQ984  
 ♥ 1072  
 ♦ K95  
 ♣ Q9

South:  
 ♠ AJ7  
 ♥ AK8  
 ♦ J1082  
 ♣ J84

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

**Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.**

Board: 15	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A632	
Vul: EW	♦ Q752	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A105	

Board: 16	♠ AQJ1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ52	
Vul: Both	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A	

Board: 17	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ3	
Vul: None	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J863	

Board: 18	♠ AQ10943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	
Vul: NS	♦ Q95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ	

# Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 15  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ Q5  
 ♥ A632  
 ♦ Q752  
 ♣ A105

South:  
 ♠ AKJ10  
 ♥ Q105  
 ♦ AKJ  
 ♣ J42

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 16  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AQJ1094  
 ♥ KJ52  
 ♦ 75  
 ♣ A

South:  
 ♠ K72  
 ♥ Q6  
 ♦ A642  
 ♣ K765

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3 ♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
6. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 17  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ K105  
 ♥ KJ3  
 ♦ KQ7  
 ♣ J863

South:  
 ♠ AJ3  
 ♥ A86  
 ♦ AJ852  
 ♣ K4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 18  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AQ10943  
♥ 64  
♦ Q95  
♣ KJ

South:  
♠ 876  
♥ AK32  
♦ 876  
♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

## South hands (Practice Page)

**Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.**

Board: 15	♠ AKJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q105	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ J42	

Board: 16	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: Both	♦ A642	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K765	

Board: 17	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A86	
Vul: None	♦ AJ852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K4	

Board: 18	♠ 876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK32	
Vul: NS	♦ 876	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ7	



# Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 15  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ Q5  
 ♥ A632  
 ♦ Q752  
 ♣ A105

South:  
 ♠ AKJ10  
 ♥ Q105  
 ♦ AKJ  
 ♣ J42

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 16  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AQJ1094  
 ♥ KJ52  
 ♦ 75  
 ♣ A

South:  
 ♠ K72  
 ♥ Q6  
 ♦ A642  
 ♣ K765

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3 ♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
6. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 17  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ K105  
 ♥ KJ3  
 ♦ KQ7  
 ♣ J863

South:  
 ♠ AJ3  
 ♥ A86  
 ♦ AJ852  
 ♣ K4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 18  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AQ10943  
♥ 64  
♦ Q95  
♣ KJ

South:  
♠ 876  
♥ AK32  
♦ 876  
♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

## North hands (Practice Page)

**Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.**

Board: 19	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1065	
Vul: None	♦ AJ75	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ83	

Board: 20	♠ KQJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	
Vul: NS	♦ 1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q75	

Board: 21	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK75	
Vul: EW	♦ 953	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K76	

Board: 22	♠ KQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ 954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A84	

Board: 23	♠ 954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ105	

# Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♠ A5	♠ Q93	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♥ 1065	♥ AKJ83	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♦ AJ75	♦ 93	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ KQ83	♣ J95	1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♥			

Board: 20			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: NS	♠ KQJ86	♠ 109	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♥ 102	♥ 985	AP			
South HCP: 13	♦ 1042	♦ AQ865				
Contract: 1N S	♣ Q75	♣ AK10				

Board: 21			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♠ QJ5	♠ AK964	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♥ AK75	♥ J10	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 13	♦ 953	♦ J8764	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ K76	♣ A	1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♠			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 22			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: Both	♠ KQ52	♠ AJ7	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♥ AJ10	♥ 9654	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♦ 954	♦ AJ2				
Contract: 3N S	♣ A84	♣ KJ6				

Board: 23			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♠ 954	♠ A1083	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♥ K6	♥ AJ7532	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 9	♦ QJ3	♦ 7	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ AKJ105	♣ 94				

## South hands (Practice Page)

**Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.**

Board: 19	♠ Q93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ83	
Vul: None	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J95	

Board: 20	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 985	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ865	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK10	

Board: 21	♠ AK964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: EW	♦ J8764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	

Board: 22	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9654	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ6	

Board: 23	♠ A1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ7532	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 94	

# Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♠ A5	♠ Q93	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♥ 1065	♥ AKJ83	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♦ AJ75	♦ 93	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ KQ83	♣ J95	1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♥			

Board: 20			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: NS	♠ KQJ86	♠ 109	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♥ 102	♥ 985	AP			
South HCP: 13	♦ 1042	♦ AQ865				
Contract: 1N S	♣ Q75	♣ AK10				

Board: 21			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♠ QJ5	♠ AK964	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♥ AK75	♥ J10	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 13	♦ 953	♦ J8764	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ K76	♣ A	1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♠			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 22			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: Both	♠ KQ52	♠ AJ7	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♥ AJ10	♥ 9654	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♦ 954	♦ AJ2				
Contract: 3N S	♣ A84	♣ KJ6				

Board: 23			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♠ 954	♠ A1083	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♥ K6	♥ AJ7532	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 9	♦ QJ3	♦ 7	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ AKJ105	♣ 94				

## North hands (Practice Page)

**Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.**

Board: 24	♠ KJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q108	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1098	

Board: 25	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ1085	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q104	

Board: 26	♠ KJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J109	
Vul: Both	♦ A73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 765	

Board: 27	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ53	
Vul: None	♦ Q43	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1096	

Board: 28	♠ K765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q75	

# Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ54	♠ Q2				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q108	♥ K53	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A4	♦ KQJ7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K1098	♣ QJ75				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A93	♠ K5		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A6	♥ J109852	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ1085	♦ A432	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q104	♣ A				
Contract: 3N N						

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ52	♠ 73				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J109	♥ AQ63	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ A73	♦ J42	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 765	♣ AQ93				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q9	♠ AKJ7		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ53	♥ K72	Pass	1NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ Q43	♦ AK52	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	7NT
South HCP: 22	♣ K1096	♣ A7	AP			
Contract: 7N N						

1. Gerber  
2. A=1/4

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K765	♠ AJ10				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 109	♥ QJ3	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ73	♦ 1085	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q75	♣ KJ103				
Contract: 2N S						



## South hands (Practice Page)

**Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.**

Board: 24	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K53	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ75	

Board: 25	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J109852	
Vul: EW	♦ A432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A	

Board: 26	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ63	
Vul: Both	♦ J42	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ93	

Board: 27	♠ AKJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K72	
Vul: None	♦ AK52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ A7	

Board: 28	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ 1085	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ103	

# Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ54	♠ Q2				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q108	♥ K53	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A4	♦ KQJ7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K1098	♣ QJ75				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A93	♠ K5		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A6	♥ J109852	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ1085	♦ A432	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q104	♣ A				
Contract: 3N N						

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ52	♠ 73				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J109	♥ AQ63	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ A73	♦ J42	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 765	♣ AQ93				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q9	♠ AKJ7		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ53	♥ K72	Pass	1NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ Q43	♦ AK52	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	7NT
South HCP: 22	♣ K1096	♣ A7	AP			
Contract: 7N N						

1. Gerber  
2. A=1/4

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K765	♠ AJ10				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 109	♥ QJ3	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ73	♦ 1085	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q75	♣ KJ103				
Contract: 2N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

**Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.**

Board: 29	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q107	
Vul: None	♦ KQ76	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK97	

Board: 30	♠ 109853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ72	
Vul: None	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ3	

Board: 31	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ73	
Vul: NS	♦ J85	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A543	

Board: 32	♠ AJ98732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ	

# Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 29  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 72  
 ♥ Q107  
 ♦ KQ76  
 ♣ AK97

South:  
 ♠ AKQ5  
 ♥ AJ432  
 ♦ AJ  
 ♣ 105

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♥

- AP
1. New Minor Forcing
  2. 3♥
  3. Cue bid, surplus
  4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
  5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
  6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 30  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 109853  
 ♥ KJ72  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ KJ3

South:  
 ♠ 76  
 ♥ Q95  
 ♦ A8642  
 ♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 31  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ K2  
 ♥ AQ73  
 ♦ J85  
 ♣ A543

South:  
 ♠ AQ873  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ 762  
 ♣ KQ87

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT

- AP
1. New Minor Forcing

West	North	East	South
			1♦

Board: 32  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ98732  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ 54  
 ♣ AQJ

South:  
 ♠ KQ  
 ♥ A1042  
 ♦ AJ86  
 ♣ 983

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

## South hands (Practice Page)

**Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.**

Board: 29	♠ AKQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ432	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ 105	

Board: 30	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q95	
Vul: None	♦ A8642	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ9	

Board: 31	♠ AQ873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ 762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ87	

Board: 32	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1042	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ86	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 983	

# Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 29  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 72  
 ♥ Q107  
 ♦ KQ76  
 ♣ AK97

South:  
 ♠ AKQ5  
 ♥ AJ432  
 ♦ AJ  
 ♣ 105

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♥

- AP
1. New Minor Forcing
  2. 3♥
  3. Cue bid, surplus
  4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
  5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
  6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 30  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 109853  
 ♥ KJ72  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ KJ3

South:  
 ♠ 76  
 ♥ Q95  
 ♦ A8642  
 ♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 31  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ K2  
 ♥ AQ73  
 ♦ J85  
 ♣ A543

South:  
 ♠ AQ873  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ 762  
 ♣ KQ87

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT

- AP
1. New Minor Forcing

West	North	East	South
			1♦

Board: 32  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ98732  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ 54  
 ♣ AQJ

South:  
 ♠ KQ  
 ♥ A1042  
 ♦ AJ86  
 ♣ 983

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0



## North hands (Practice Page)

**Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.**

Board: 33	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1065	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ974	

Board: 34	♠ KQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A109	
Vul: None	♦ 985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J76	

Board: 35	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J102	
Vul: None	♦ AK52	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J74	

Board: 36	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10965	
Vul: NS	♦ 7543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 5	

Board: 37	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K74	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK1084	

## Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 33  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ A82  
♥ 1065  
♦ A2  
♣ AQ974

South:  
♠ K653  
♥ AJ73  
♦ K85  
♣ J5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 34  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 1N S

North:  
♠ KQ32  
♥ A109  
♦ 985  
♣ J76

South:  
♠ A96  
♥ KQ7  
♦ 7643  
♣ A98

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 35  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ A97  
♥ J102  
♦ AK52  
♣ J74

South:  
♠ QJ64  
♥ KQ3  
♦ QJ94  
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 36  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ AQJ  
♥ A10965  
♦ 7543  
♣ 5

South:  
♠ 1087  
♥ Q73  
♦ AKQ  
♣ K1064

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing  
2. 3♥

Board: 37  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 1N N

North:  
♠ 96  
♥ K74  
♦ KJ4  
♣ AK1084

South:  
♠ KQ108  
♥ 93  
♦ Q765  
♣ 753

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

**Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.**

Board: 33	♠ K653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ73	
Vul: NS	♦ K85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J5	

Board: 34	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	
Vul: None	♦ 7643	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A98	

Board: 35	♠ QJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ3	
Vul: None	♦ QJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK	

Board: 36	♠ 1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q73	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K1064	

Board: 37	♠ KQ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	
Vul: Both	♦ Q765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 753	

## Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 33  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ A82  
♥ 1065  
♦ A2  
♣ AQ974

South:  
♠ K653  
♥ AJ73  
♦ K85  
♣ J5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 34  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 1N S

North:  
♠ KQ32  
♥ A109  
♦ 985  
♣ J76

South:  
♠ A96  
♥ KQ7  
♦ 7643  
♣ A98

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 35  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ A97  
♥ J102  
♦ AK52  
♣ J74

South:  
♠ QJ64  
♥ KQ3  
♦ QJ94  
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 36  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ AQJ  
♥ A10965  
♦ 7543  
♣ 5

South:  
♠ 1087  
♥ Q73  
♦ AKQ  
♣ K1064

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing  
2. 3♥

Board: 37  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 1N N

North:  
♠ 96  
♥ K74  
♦ KJ4  
♣ AK1084

South:  
♠ KQ108  
♥ 93  
♦ Q765  
♣ 753

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

**Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.**

Board: 38	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ74	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 23	♣ A6	

Board: 39	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ62	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K965	

Board: 40	♠ QJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ93	
Vul: None	♦ AQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 54	

Board: 41	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ943	

Board: 42	♠ K1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 965	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A1074	

## Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 38  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 23  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 7N S

North:  
♠ A7  
♥ AQ74  
♦ AKQ52  
♣ A6

South:  
♠ K6  
♥ K103  
♦ 983  
♣ KQJ92

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	7NT	AP	

Board: 39  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ 93  
♥ KQ4  
♦ KJ62  
♣ K965

South:  
♠ AKQ7  
♥ AJ65  
♦ Q4  
♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Gerber  
2. A=0/4 or 4/4

Board: 40  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ QJ43  
♥ KJ93  
♦ AQ8  
♣ 54

South:  
♠ AK  
♥ 865  
♦ K9742  
♣ K73

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 41  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ K53  
♥ AJ8  
♦ J5  
♣ KJ943

South:  
♠ Q10842  
♥ K42  
♦ AK93  
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3♠
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 42

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ K1098

♥ 965

♦ A6

♣ A1074

South:

♠ A54

♥ QJ2

♦ 973

♣ KQJ6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

**Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.**

Board: 38	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K103	
Vul: NS	♦ 983	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ92	

Board: 39	♠ AKQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ65	
Vul: EW	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ3	

Board: 40	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 865	
Vul: None	♦ K9742	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K73	

Board: 41	♠ Q10842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K42	
Vul: EW	♦ AK93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 5	

Board: 42	♠ A54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ 973	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ6	



## Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 38  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 23  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 7N S

North:  
♠ A7  
♥ AQ74  
♦ AKQ52  
♣ A6

South:  
♠ K6  
♥ K103  
♦ 983  
♣ KQJ92

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	7NT	AP	

Board: 39  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ 93  
♥ KQ4  
♦ KJ62  
♣ K965

South:  
♠ AKQ7  
♥ AJ65  
♦ Q4  
♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Gerber  
2. A=0/4 or 4/4

Board: 40  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ QJ43  
♥ KJ93  
♦ AQ8  
♣ 54

South:  
♠ AK  
♥ 865  
♦ K9742  
♣ K73

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 41  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ K53  
♥ AJ8  
♦ J5  
♣ KJ943

South:  
♠ Q10842  
♥ K42  
♦ AK93  
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3♠
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 42

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ K1098

♥ 965

♦ A6

♣ A1074

South:

♠ A54

♥ QJ2

♦ 973

♣ KQJ6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

**Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.**

Board: 43	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A72	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ97	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 543	

Board: 44	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK64	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ J75	

Board: 45	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9854	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K53	

Board: 46	♠ 10743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ AK86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J1093	

Board: 47	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ75	
Vul: NS	♦ J762	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ3	

## Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 92	♠ Q8653		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A72	♥ KJ6	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ AKJ97	♦ Q4	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 543	♣ QJ10				
Contract: 2♦ N			1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A2	♠ 1064				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AK64	♥ Q9	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 19	♦ AQJ4	♦ K32	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J75	♣ AK963				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J7	♠ KQ43		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A9854	♥ KQ2	Pass	1NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ8	♦ J43	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K53	♣ A108				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10743	♠ 96				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ KQ103	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ AK86	♦ Q42	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J1093	♣ AK87				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ K932		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KJ75	♥ A6	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ J762	♦ 843	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ3	♣ AK96				
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

**Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.**

Board: 43	♠ Q8653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ10	

Board: 44	♠ 1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: None	♦ K32	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK963	

Board: 45	♠ KQ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ J43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A108	

Board: 46	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ103	
Vul: EW	♦ Q42	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK87	

Board: 47	♠ K932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: NS	♦ 843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK96	

## Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 92	♠ Q8653		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A72	♥ KJ6	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ AKJ97	♦ Q4	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 543	♣ QJ10				
Contract: 2♦ N			1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A2	♠ 1064				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AK64	♥ Q9	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 19	♦ AQJ4	♦ K32	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J75	♣ AK963				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J7	♠ KQ43		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A9854	♥ KQ2	Pass	1NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ8	♦ J43	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K53	♣ A108				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10743	♠ 96				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ KQ103	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ AK86	♦ Q42	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J1093	♣ AK87				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ K932		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KJ75	♥ A6	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ J762	♦ 843	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ3	♣ AK96				
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

**Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.**

Board: 48	♠ Q853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K753	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10	

Board: 49	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K92	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ752	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ10	

Board: 50	♠ A973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	
Vul: None	♦ A92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J1054	

Board: 51	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A62	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ98	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q1074	

Board: 52	♠ A532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	
Vul: NS	♦ 952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A1075	

## Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q853	♠ K94				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K753	♥ A2	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ72	♦ 9543	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 10	♣ KQ54				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 63	♠ K4		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K92	♥ AQJ4	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ752	♦ K963	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ10	♣ 643				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A973	♠ K108				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 63	♥ K10975	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ A92	♦ J84	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J1054	♣ KQ				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q7	♠ J10942		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A62	♥ K9754	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ98	♦ 2				
South HCP: 4	♣ Q1074	♣ 85				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A532	♠ Q10				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 87	♥ K92	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 952	♦ AK86	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A1075	♣ Q843				
Contract: 1N S						



## South hands (Practice Page)

**Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.**

Board: 48	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ 9543	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ54	

Board: 49	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ K963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 643	

Board: 50	♠ K108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10975	
Vul: None	♦ J84	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ	

Board: 51	♠ J10942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9754	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 85	

Board: 52	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K92	
Vul: NS	♦ AK86	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q843	

## Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q853	♠ K94				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K753	♥ A2	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ72	♦ 9543	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 10	♣ KQ54				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 63	♠ K4		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K92	♥ AQJ4	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ752	♦ K963	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ10	♣ 643				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A973	♠ K108				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 63	♥ K10975	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ A92	♦ J84	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J1054	♣ KQ				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q7	♠ J10942		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A62	♥ K9754	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ98	♦ 2				
South HCP: 4	♣ Q1074	♣ 85				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A532	♠ Q10				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 87	♥ K92	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 952	♦ AK86	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A1075	♣ Q843				
Contract: 1N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

**Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.**

Board: 53	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	
Vul: Both	♦ A1062	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K10764	

Board: 54	♠ AK753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A843	
Vul: EW	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q3	

Board: 55	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ52	
Vul: NS	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK1065	

Board: 56	♠ K1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K1083	

Board: 57	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K96	
Vul: EW	♦ Q972	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A93	

## Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 53  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ AK  
 ♥ 83  
 ♦ A1062  
 ♣ K10764

South:  
 ♠ J1096  
 ♥ K1095  
 ♦ K953  
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 54  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AK753  
 ♥ A843  
 ♦ 93  
 ♣ Q3

South:  
 ♠ Q8  
 ♥ K1096  
 ♦ AQJ5  
 ♣ J65

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 55  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
 ♠ A7  
 ♥ QJ52  
 ♦ 92  
 ♣ AK1065

South:  
 ♠ KQ9863  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ A106  
 ♣ J87

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 56  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ K1074  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ KQ3  
 ♣ K1083

South:  
 ♠ AQ8  
 ♥ 10953  
 ♦ A74  
 ♣ QJ4

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 57

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ KQ6

♥ K96

♦ Q972

♣ A93

South:

♠ 10753

♥ 874

♦ AK8

♣ K84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

**Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.**

Board: 53	♠ J1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1095	
Vul: Both	♦ K953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J	

Board: 54	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1096	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J65	

Board: 55	♠ KQ9863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ A106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J87	

Board: 56	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10953	
Vul: Both	♦ A74	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ4	

Board: 57	♠ 10753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 874	
Vul: EW	♦ AK8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K84	

## Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 53  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ AK  
 ♥ 83  
 ♦ A1062  
 ♣ K10764

South:  
 ♠ J1096  
 ♥ K1095  
 ♦ K953  
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 54  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AK753  
 ♥ A843  
 ♦ 93  
 ♣ Q3

South:  
 ♠ Q8  
 ♥ K1096  
 ♦ AQJ5  
 ♣ J65

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 55  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
 ♠ A7  
 ♥ QJ52  
 ♦ 92  
 ♣ AK1065

South:  
 ♠ KQ9863  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ A106  
 ♣ J87

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 56  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ K1074  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ KQ3  
 ♣ K1083

South:  
 ♠ AQ8  
 ♥ 10953  
 ♦ A74  
 ♣ QJ4

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 57

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ KQ6

♥ K96

♦ Q972

♣ A93

South:

♠ 10753

♥ 874

♦ AK8

♣ K84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--



## North hands (Practice Page)

**Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.**

Board: 58	♠ A10532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ62	
Vul: None	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ	

Board: 59	♠ Q85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q962	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A873	

Board: 60	♠ K874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: Both	♦ A64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ107	

Board: 61	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A103	
Vul: Both	♦ K1075	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A64	

## Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 58			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: None	♠ A10532	♠ KJ9	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 20	♥ AJ62	♥ KQ97	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 13	♦ AK	♦ 1043	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ KJ	♣ A97	Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3 ♠			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 59			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ Q85	♠ KJ94		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♥ Q962	♥ A75	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♦ A4	♦ KJ3	AP			
Contract: 3N N	♣ A873	♣ K96				

Board: 60			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ K874	♠ Q103				1♥
North HCP: 12	♥ 74	♥ AQJ96	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 12	♦ A64	♦ K82	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S	♣ KQ107	♣ 95				

Board: 61			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ K86	♠ Q75432		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♥ A103	♥ J2	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 10	♦ K1075	♦ A84	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ A64	♣ K9	AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

**Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.**

Board: 58	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ97	
Vul: None	♦ 1043	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A97	

Board: 59	♠ KJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A75	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K96	

Board: 60	♠ Q103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ96	
Vul: Both	♦ K82	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 95	

Board: 61	♠ Q75432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: Both	♦ A84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K9	

## Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 58			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: None	♠ A10532	♠ KJ9	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 20	♥ AJ62	♥ KQ97	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 13	♦ AK	♦ 1043	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ KJ	♣ A97	Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3 ♠			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 59			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ Q85	♠ KJ94		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♥ Q962	♥ A75	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♦ A4	♦ KJ3	AP			
Contract: 3N N	♣ A873	♣ K96				

Board: 60			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ K874	♠ Q103				1♥
North HCP: 12	♥ 74	♥ AQJ96	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 12	♦ A64	♦ K82	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S	♣ KQ107	♣ 95				

Board: 61			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ K86	♠ Q75432		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♥ A103	♥ J2	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 10	♦ K1075	♦ A84	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ A64	♣ K9	AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

**Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.**

Board: 62	♠ AJ1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A	

Board: 63	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ75	
Vul: EW	♦ K854	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K4	

Board: 64	♠ AK73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9642	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	

# Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 62  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ1042  
 ♥ AKQJ10  
 ♦ 85  
 ♣ A

South:  
 ♠ KQ9  
 ♥ 53  
 ♦ A743  
 ♣ K865

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			
3. Cue bid, surplus			
4. Cue bid, surplus			
5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
6. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 63  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ Q72  
 ♥ KJ75  
 ♦ K854  
 ♣ K4

South:  
 ♠ J10964  
 ♥ A84  
 ♦ J73  
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 64  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AK73  
 ♥ J9642  
 ♦ AQ10  
 ♣ A

South:  
 ♠ 64  
 ♥ AQ3  
 ♦ KJ75  
 ♣ KJ82

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

## South hands (Practice Page)

**Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.**

Board: 62	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	
Vul: NS	♦ A743	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K865	

Board: 63	♠ J10964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A84	
Vul: EW	♦ J73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ	

Board: 64	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ75	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ82	

# Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 62  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ1042  
 ♥ AKQJ10  
 ♦ 85  
 ♣ A

South:  
 ♠ KQ9  
 ♥ 53  
 ♦ A743  
 ♣ K865

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			
3. Cue bid, surplus			
4. Cue bid, surplus			
5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
6. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 63  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ Q72  
 ♥ KJ75  
 ♦ K854  
 ♣ K4

South:  
 ♠ J10964  
 ♥ A84  
 ♦ J73  
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 64  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AK73  
 ♥ J9642  
 ♦ AQ10  
 ♣ A

South:  
 ♠ 64  
 ♥ AQ3  
 ♦ KJ75  
 ♣ KJ82

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			



## North hands (Practice Page)

**Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.**

Board: 65	♠ 542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K102	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ64	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ8	

Board: 66	♠ AKJ653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ97	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q	

Board: 67	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 742	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ986	

Board: 68	♠ QJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ AK8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ10	

Board: 69	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K107	
Vul: NS	♦ 942	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1075	

# Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 65  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ 542  
 ♥ K102  
 ♦ AJ64  
 ♣ AQ8

South:  
 ♠ 10876  
 ♥ AQ974  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ KJ6

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 66  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 7N S

North:  
 ♠ AKJ653  
 ♥ AJ97  
 ♦ QJ  
 ♣ Q

South:  
 ♠ Q7  
 ♥ K6  
 ♦ A953  
 ♣ AJ976

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 67  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ K2  
 ♥ 742  
 ♦ KJ10  
 ♣ AJ986

South:  
 ♠ AQ1076  
 ♥ AKQ95  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 68  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4N S

North:  
 ♠ QJ107  
 ♥ KQ7  
 ♦ AK8  
 ♣ AQ10

South:  
 ♠ AK2  
 ♥ J92  
 ♦ J532  
 ♣ K87

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT	AP	

1. Gerber
2. A=1/4

Board: 69

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ AK5

♥ K107

♦ 942

♣ A1075

South:

♠ 842

♥ AJ63

♦ KJ763

♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

**Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.**

Board: 65	♠ 10876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ974	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ6	

Board: 66	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: None	♦ A953	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ976	

Board: 67	♠ AQ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ95	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q5	

Board: 68	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J92	
Vul: Both	♦ J532	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K87	

Board: 69	♠ 842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ63	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J	

# Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 65  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ 542  
 ♥ K102  
 ♦ AJ64  
 ♣ AQ8

South:  
 ♠ 10876  
 ♥ AQ974  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ KJ6

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 66  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 7N S

North:  
 ♠ AKJ653  
 ♥ AJ97  
 ♦ QJ  
 ♣ Q

South:  
 ♠ Q7  
 ♥ K6  
 ♦ A953  
 ♣ AJ976

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 67  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ K2  
 ♥ 742  
 ♦ KJ10  
 ♣ AJ986

South:  
 ♠ AQ1076  
 ♥ AKQ95  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 68  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4N S

North:  
 ♠ QJ107  
 ♥ KQ7  
 ♦ AK8  
 ♣ AQ10

South:  
 ♠ AK2  
 ♥ J92  
 ♦ J532  
 ♣ K87

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT	AP	

1. Gerber
2. A=1/4

Board: 69

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ AK5

♥ K107

♦ 942

♣ A1075

South:

♠ 842

♥ AJ63

♦ KJ763

♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

**Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.**

Board: 70	♠ AQ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ5	
Vul: None	♦ A53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A103	

Board: 71	♠ 1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ Q96	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K92	

Board: 72	♠ AKQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J64	

Board: 73	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ53	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J1098	

# Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 70  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AQ94  
♥ QJ5  
♦ A53  
♣ A103

South:  
♠ 73  
♥ A63  
♦ KQ1042  
♣ KJ9

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 71  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ 1093  
♥ AKJ10  
♦ Q96  
♣ K92

South:  
♠ KQJ7  
♥ Q9  
♦ AK74  
♣ QJ7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 72  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQ62  
♥ 52  
♦ KJ7  
♣ J64

South:  
♠ 943  
♥ AJ93  
♦ 32  
♣ AKQ5

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>6</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>7</sup>	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
6. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
7. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 73  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 1N N

North:  
♠ 106  
♥ AKJ  
♦ KQ53  
♣ J1098

South:  
♠ A843  
♥ 10963  
♦ 64  
♣ A43

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	



## South hands (Practice Page)

**Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.**

Board: 70	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A63	
Vul: None	♦ KQ1042	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ9	

Board: 71	♠ KQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: NS	♦ AK74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ7	

Board: 72	♠ 943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ93	
Vul: Both	♦ 32	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ5	

Board: 73	♠ A843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10963	
Vul: Both	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A43	

## Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 70  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AQ94  
♥ QJ5  
♦ A53  
♣ A103

South:  
♠ 73  
♥ A63  
♦ KQ1042  
♣ KJ9

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 71  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ 1093  
♥ AKJ10  
♦ Q96  
♣ K92

South:  
♠ KQJ7  
♥ Q9  
♦ AK74  
♣ QJ7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 72  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQ62  
♥ 52  
♦ KJ7  
♣ J64

South:  
♠ 943  
♥ AJ93  
♦ 32  
♣ AKQ5

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>6</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>7</sup>	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
6. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
7. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 73  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 1N N

North:  
♠ 106  
♥ AKJ  
♦ KQ53  
♣ J1098

South:  
♠ A843  
♥ 10963  
♦ 64  
♣ A43

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

**Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.**

Board: 74	♠ Q83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 107432	
Vul: None	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K87	

Board: 75	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A98	
Vul: EW	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ85	

Board: 76	♠ QJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ73	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 53	

Board: 77	♠ 543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ543	

Board: 78	♠ K1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ98	
Vul: Both	♦ A93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 86	

## Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q83	♠ K102				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 107432	♥ KJ	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ A3	♦ K1052	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K87	♣ Q1054				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A75	♠ KQ8		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A98	♥ QJ74	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 76	♦ KJ2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQJ85	♣ 1093				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ32	♠ A104				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ QJ73	♥ 106	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ6	♦ A1052	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 53	♣ AJ86				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 543	♠ 98		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 95	♥ AKJ6	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ4	♦ 108732	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ543	♣ KJ				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1093	♠ A82				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AJ98	♥ Q76	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A93	♦ KQ7	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 86	♣ Q975				
Contract: 2N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

**Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.**

Board: 74	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ K1052	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1054	

Board: 75	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ74	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1093	

Board: 76	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	
Vul: NS	♦ A1052	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ86	

Board: 77	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ 108732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ	

Board: 78	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q76	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q975	

## Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q83	♠ K102				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 107432	♥ KJ	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ A3	♦ K1052	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K87	♣ Q1054				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A75	♠ KQ8		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A98	♥ QJ74	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 76	♦ KJ2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQJ85	♣ 1093				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ32	♠ A104				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ QJ73	♥ 106	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ6	♦ A1052	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 53	♣ AJ86				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 543	♠ 98		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 95	♥ AKJ6	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ4	♦ 108732	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ543	♣ KJ				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1093	♠ A82				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AJ98	♥ Q76	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A93	♦ KQ7	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 86	♣ Q975				
Contract: 2N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

**Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.**

Board: 79	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ Q976	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1074	

Board: 80	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ94	
Vul: None	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q1053	

Board: 81	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10	
Vul: None	♦ 954	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ1075	

Board: 82	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9732	
Vul: Both	♦ Q73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ7	

Board: 83	♠ K95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK76	
Vul: NS	♦ K862	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 43	

## Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ Q4  
♥ AJ8  
♦ Q976  
♣ K1074

South:  
♠ A7652  
♥ 94  
♦ K1052  
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 80  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 1N S

North:  
♠ A32  
♥ AJ94  
♦ 64  
♣ Q1053

South:  
♠ Q84  
♥ Q8  
♦ KQ987  
♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 81  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ Q2  
♥ KQ10  
♦ 954  
♣ AQ1075

South:  
♠ AK1094  
♥ A7652  
♦ KJ3  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 82  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AKJ  
♥ 9732  
♦ Q73  
♣ AJ7

South:  
♠ 965  
♥ A10  
♦ K109  
♣ KQ965

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 83  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 1N N

North:  
♠ K95  
♥ AK76  
♦ K862  
♣ 43

South:  
♠ J1083  
♥ J3  
♦ AJ94  
♣ 876

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	



## South hands (Practice Page)

**Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.**

Board: 79	♠ A7652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	
Vul: EW	♦ K1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ	

Board: 80	♠ Q84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: None	♦ KQ987	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ8	

Board: 81	♠ AK1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7652	
Vul: None	♦ KJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	

Board: 82	♠ 965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ K109	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ965	

Board: 83	♠ J1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 876	

## Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ Q4  
♥ AJ8  
♦ Q976  
♣ K1074

South:  
♠ A7652  
♥ 94  
♦ K1052  
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 80  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 1N S

North:  
♠ A32  
♥ AJ94  
♦ 64  
♣ Q1053

South:  
♠ Q84  
♥ Q8  
♦ KQ987  
♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 81  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ Q2  
♥ KQ10  
♦ 954  
♣ AQ1075

South:  
♠ AK1094  
♥ A7652  
♦ KJ3  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 82  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AKJ  
♥ 9732  
♦ Q73  
♣ AJ7

South:  
♠ 965  
♥ A10  
♦ K109  
♣ KQ965

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 83  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 1N N

North:  
♠ K95  
♥ AK76  
♦ K862  
♣ 43

South:  
♠ J1083  
♥ J3  
♦ AJ94  
♣ 876

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

**Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.**

Board: 84	♠ QJ10854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ86	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	

Board: 85	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ3	
Vul: None	♦ K10983	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q3	

Board: 86	♠ KJ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A842	
Vul: Both	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ	

Board: 87	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A76	
Vul: None	♦ 108	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ984	

# Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 84  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ QJ10854  
 ♥ KJ86  
 ♦ Q9  
 ♣ K

South:  
 ♠ A9  
 ♥ 10432  
 ♦ AJ832  
 ♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 85  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ KQ10  
 ♥ KJ3  
 ♦ K10983  
 ♣ Q3

South:  
 ♠ 9754  
 ♥ A64  
 ♦ A52  
 ♣ J106

West	North	East	South
			1♦
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 86  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ654  
 ♥ A842  
 ♦ Q6  
 ♣ AJ

South:  
 ♠ Q83  
 ♥ QJ76  
 ♦ AK53  
 ♣ 94

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

6. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 87  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ QJ10  
 ♥ A76  
 ♦ 108  
 ♣ AJ984

South:  
 ♠ A76  
 ♥ KJ85  
 ♦ AK92  
 ♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
	AP		

## South hands (Practice Page)

**Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.**

Board: 84	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10432	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ832	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ	

Board: 85	♠ 9754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A64	
Vul: None	♦ A52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J106	

Board: 86	♠ Q83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ76	
Vul: Both	♦ AK53	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 94	

Board: 87	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ85	
Vul: None	♦ AK92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K3	

## Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 84

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ QJ10854

♥ KJ86

♦ Q9

♣ K

South:

♠ A9

♥ 10432

♦ AJ832

♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 85

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ KQ10

♥ KJ3

♦ K10983

♣ Q3

South:

♠ 9754

♥ A64

♦ A52

♣ J106

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>5</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

6. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 86

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ654

♥ A842

♦ Q6

♣ AJ

South:

♠ Q83

♥ QJ76

♦ AK53

♣ 94

Board: 87

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ QJ10

♥ A76

♦ 108

♣ AJ984

South:

♠ A76

♥ KJ85

♦ AK92

♣ K3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

**Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.**

Board: 88	♠ AKQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J973	
Vul: NS	♦ J106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A3	

Board: 89	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10543	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 93	

Board: 90	♠ 9742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J93	

Board: 91	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1098	
Vul: EW	♦ 1093	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A53	

Board: 92	♠ K9842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK53	
Vul: None	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q3	

# Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ5	♠ 104				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J973	♥ AQ	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ J106	♦ A953	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A3	♣ QJ987				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ	♠ 853				
Vul: EW	♥ AQ6	♥ 10843		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♦ Q10543	♦ J2	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ 93	♣ AQ54				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9742	♠ AK5				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK	♥ QJ953	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ84	♦ 653	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J93	♣ Q5				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ2	♠ J1087		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K1098	♥ AQ6	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 1093	♦ AK74	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ A53	♣ K4				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9842	♠ AJ				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AK53	♥ 10872	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 75	♦ AKJ10	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 14	♣ Q3	♣ J85	Pass	3♥	AP	
Contract: 3♥ S						

1. New Minor Forcing



## South hands (Practice Page)

**Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.**

Board: 88	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ A953	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ987	

Board: 89	♠ 853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10843	
Vul: EW	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AQ54	

Board: 90	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ953	
Vul: NS	♦ 653	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q5	

Board: 91	♠ J1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ AK74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K4	

Board: 92	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10872	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J85	

# Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ5	♠ 104				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J973	♥ AQ	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ J106	♦ A953	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A3	♣ QJ987				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ	♠ 853				
Vul: EW	♥ AQ6	♥ 10843		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♦ Q10543	♦ J2	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ 93	♣ AQ54				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9742	♠ AK5				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK	♥ QJ953	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ84	♦ 653	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J93	♣ Q5				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ2	♠ J1087		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K1098	♥ AQ6	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 1093	♦ AK74	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ A53	♣ K4				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9842	♠ AJ				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AK53	♥ 10872	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 75	♦ AKJ10	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 14	♣ Q3	♣ J85	Pass	3♥	AP	
Contract: 3♥ S						

1. New Minor Forcing

## North hands (Practice Page)

**Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.**

Board: 93	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 743	

Board: 94	♠ J1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q862	
Vul: Both	♦ A72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 73	

Board: 95	♠ 874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1092	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ5	

Board: 96	♠ J52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A964	
Vul: NS	♦ AK6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ6	

Board: 97	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ A102	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J854	

## Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 93  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 1N N

North:  
♠ KJ4  
♥ 32  
♦ AKJ102  
♣ 743

South:  
♠ A93  
♥ J875  
♦ 63  
♣ AQ109

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 94  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 1N S

North:  
♠ J1084  
♥ Q862  
♦ A72  
♣ 73

South:  
♠ A32  
♥ K43  
♦ 1043  
♣ AK104

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 95  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 4N N

North:  
♠ 874  
♥ 74  
♦ AQ1092  
♣ AQ5

South:  
♠ AKQ2  
♥ KQ5  
♦ K3  
♣ K1096

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT
AP			

1. Gerber  
2. A=2 out of 4

Board: 96  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ J52  
♥ A964  
♦ AK6  
♣ AQ6

South:  
♠ KQ3  
♥ KJ2  
♦ QJ932  
♣ J4

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 97  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 2♣ N

North:  
♠ 52  
♥ AQJ7  
♦ A102  
♣ J854

South:  
♠ QJ1093  
♥ 93  
♦ K9  
♣ Q973

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

**Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.**

Board: 93	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J875	
Vul: EW	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ109	

Board: 94	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K43	
Vul: Both	♦ 1043	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK104	

Board: 95	♠ AKQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ K1096	

Board: 96	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ932	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J4	

Board: 97	♠ QJ1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	
Vul: NS	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q973	

## Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ4	♠ A93		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 32	♥ J875				
North HCP: 12	♦ AKJ102	♦ 63	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 743	♣ AQ109				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1084	♠ A32				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q862	♥ K43				
North HCP: 7	♦ A72	♦ 1043	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 14	♣ 73	♣ AK104	AP			
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 874	♠ AKQ2		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 74	♥ KQ5	Pass	1NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ1092	♦ K3	Pass	4♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT
South HCP: 20	♣ AQ5	♣ K1096	AP			
Contract: 4N N						

1. Gerber  
2. A=2 out of 4

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J52	♠ KQ3				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A964	♥ KJ2				
North HCP: 18	♦ AK6	♦ QJ932	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ6	♣ J4	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 52	♠ QJ1093		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ7	♥ 93				
North HCP: 12	♦ A102	♦ K9	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 8	♣ J854	♣ Q973	AP			
Contract: 2♣ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

**Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.**

Board: 98	♠ KQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1052	
Vul: EW	♦ K53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A108	

Board: 99	♠ 754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: EW	♦ AK73	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1064	

Board: 100	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ97	
Vul: None	♦ AQ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ	

Board: 101	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K972	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1042	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J9	

Board: 102	♠ A9742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ109	

## Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ74	♠ 982				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 1052	♥ KQJ6	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K53	♦ AQ	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 13	♣ A108	♣ J753	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 754	♠ 92				
Vul: EW	♥ K9	♥ Q432		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AK73	♦ Q64	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K1064	♣ AQJ9				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♠ KJ				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ97	♥ K84	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ83	♦ K10654	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KQJ	♣ A32				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ K10543		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K972	♥ A6	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ1042	♦ AQ	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ J9	♣ K1086	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9742	♠ Q6				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ	♥ 852	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 65	♦ AQ732	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ109	♣ A74	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. New Minor Forcing			



## South hands (Practice Page)

**Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.**

Board: 98	♠ 982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J753	

Board: 99	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q432	
Vul: EW	♦ Q64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ9	

Board: 100	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K84	
Vul: None	♦ K10654	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A32	

Board: 101	♠ K10543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K1086	

Board: 102	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 852	
Vul: None	♦ AQ732	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A74	

## Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ74	♠ 982				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 1052	♥ KQJ6	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K53	♦ AQ	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 13	♣ A108	♣ J753	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 754	♠ 92				
Vul: EW	♥ K9	♥ Q432		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AK73	♦ Q64	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K1064	♣ AQJ9				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♠ KJ				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ97	♥ K84	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ83	♦ K10654	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KQJ	♣ A32				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ K10543		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K972	♥ A6	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ1042	♦ AQ	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ J9	♣ K1086	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9742	♠ Q6				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ	♥ 852	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 65	♦ AQ732	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ109	♣ A74	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. New Minor Forcing			

## North hands (Practice Page)

**Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.**

Board: 103	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1092	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ62	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ9	

Board: 104	♠ Q93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ109852	
Vul: None	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 8	

Board: 105	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ92	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ7	

Board: 106	♠ KQ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 543	

Board: 107	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K93	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J93	

# Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K105	♠ QJ93		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 1092	♥ 65				
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ62	♦ J873	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ9	♣ A76				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q93	♠ A106				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ109852	♥ K4	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 92	♦ KQ53	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 8	♣ 9653				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 32	♠ KJ85		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ92	♥ 4	Pass	1NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ3	♦ AK64	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 18	♣ QJ7	♣ AK92	AP			
Contract: 6N N			1. Gerber			
			2. A=1/4			

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ83	♠ A62				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K4	♥ QJ73				
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ107	♦ KQ62	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 12	♣ 543	♣ 107	Pass	2NT	AP	
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 103	♠ K974				
Vul: EW	♥ K93	♥ 762		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AKJ84	♦ 53	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ J93	♣ KQ75				
Contract: 1N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

**Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.**

Board: 103	♠ QJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	
Vul: Both	♦ J873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A76	

Board: 104	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: None	♦ KQ53	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9653	

Board: 105	♠ KJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ AK64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK92	

Board: 106	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ73	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ62	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 107	

Board: 107	♠ K974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 762	
Vul: EW	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ75	

# Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K105	♠ QJ93		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 1092	♥ 65				
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ62	♦ J873	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ9	♣ A76				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q93	♠ A106				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ109852	♥ K4	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 92	♦ KQ53	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 8	♣ 9653				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 32	♠ KJ85		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ92	♥ 4	Pass	1NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ3	♦ AK64	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 18	♣ QJ7	♣ AK92	AP			
Contract: 6N N			1. Gerber			
			2. A=1/4			

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ83	♠ A62				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K4	♥ QJ73				
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ107	♦ KQ62	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 12	♣ 543	♣ 107	Pass	2NT	AP	
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 103	♠ K974				
Vul: EW	♥ K93	♥ 762		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AKJ84	♦ 53	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ J93	♣ KQ75				
Contract: 1N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

**Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.**

Board: 108	♠ AK963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1043	
Vul: Both	♦ AK5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 5	

Board: 109	♠ K103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ92	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K97	

Board: 110	♠ 10932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q96	

Board: 111	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K10984	

## Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 108  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AK963  
 ♥ A1043  
 ♦ AK5  
 ♣ 5

South:  
 ♠ 852  
 ♥ K97  
 ♦ J8  
 ♣ AKQ94

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing  
 2. 3 ♠  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
 4. A=1/5 or 4/5  
 5. no ♠ queen

Board: 109  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ K103  
 ♥ KJ4  
 ♦ KJ92  
 ♣ K97

South:  
 ♠ AJ42  
 ♥ 965  
 ♦ 103  
 ♣ AJ64

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 110  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ 10932  
 ♥ A4  
 ♦ QJ93  
 ♣ Q96

South:  
 ♠ KQ7  
 ♥ 853  
 ♦ AK2  
 ♣ J743

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 111  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ J2  
 ♥ K8  
 ♦ KQJ4  
 ♣ K10984

South:  
 ♠ Q5  
 ♥ AQJ94  
 ♦ 1053  
 ♣ A75

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing



## South hands (Practice Page)

**Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.**

Board: 108	♠ 852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K97	
Vul: Both	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ94	

Board: 109	♠ AJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 965	
Vul: Both	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ64	

Board: 110	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 853	
Vul: NS	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J743	

Board: 111	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ94	
Vul: Both	♦ 1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A75	

## Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 108  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AK963  
 ♥ A1043  
 ♦ AK5  
 ♣ 5

South:  
 ♠ 852  
 ♥ K97  
 ♦ J8  
 ♣ AKQ94

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing  
 2. 3♠  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
 4. A=1/5 or 4/5  
 5. no ♠ queen

Board: 109  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ K103  
 ♥ KJ4  
 ♦ KJ92  
 ♣ K97

South:  
 ♠ AJ42  
 ♥ 965  
 ♦ 103  
 ♣ AJ64

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 110  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ 10932  
 ♥ A4  
 ♦ QJ93  
 ♣ Q96

South:  
 ♠ KQ7  
 ♥ 853  
 ♦ AK2  
 ♣ J743

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 111  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ J2  
 ♥ K8  
 ♦ KQJ4  
 ♣ K10984

South:  
 ♠ Q5  
 ♥ AQJ94  
 ♦ 1053  
 ♣ A75

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

## North hands (Practice Page)

**Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.**

Board: 112	♠ K8742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: None	♦ 842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J9	

Board: 113	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: NS	♦ J743	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK643	

Board: 114	♠ KQ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1087	
Vul: NS	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q1085	

Board: 115	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: None	♦ Q95	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K7653	

Board: 116	♠ KJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A75	
Vul: EW	♦ J63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q43	

## Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 112  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ K8742  
 ♥ AK7  
 ♦ 842  
 ♣ J9

South:  
 ♠ 96  
 ♥ 106  
 ♦ AK73  
 ♣ KQ1073

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 113  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ Q6  
 ♥ K6  
 ♦ J743  
 ♣ AK643

South:  
 ♠ 109853  
 ♥ Q105  
 ♦ A2  
 ♣ QJ9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 114  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ KQ82  
 ♥ 1087  
 ♦ Q6  
 ♣ Q1085

South:  
 ♠ 54  
 ♥ QJ4  
 ♦ AK53  
 ♣ K943

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 115  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AK4  
 ♥ J6  
 ♦ Q95  
 ♣ K7653

South:  
 ♠ Q98  
 ♥ AQ73  
 ♦ AK76  
 ♣ 108

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 116  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ KJ73  
 ♥ A75  
 ♦ J63  
 ♣ Q43

South:  
 ♠ A104  
 ♥ J963  
 ♦ K4  
 ♣ A1096

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

**Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.**

Board: 112	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	
Vul: None	♦ AK73	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ1073	

Board: 113	♠ 109853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q105	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ9	

Board: 114	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ AK53	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K943	

Board: 115	♠ Q98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ73	
Vul: None	♦ AK76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 108	

Board: 116	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J963	
Vul: EW	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1096	

## Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 112  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ K8742  
 ♥ AK7  
 ♦ 842  
 ♣ J9

South:  
 ♠ 96  
 ♥ 106  
 ♦ AK73  
 ♣ KQ1073

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 113  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ Q6  
 ♥ K6  
 ♦ J743  
 ♣ AK643

South:  
 ♠ 109853  
 ♥ Q105  
 ♦ A2  
 ♣ QJ9

West	North	East	South
			1♣
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 114  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ KQ82  
 ♥ 1087  
 ♦ Q6  
 ♣ Q1085

South:  
 ♠ 54  
 ♥ QJ4  
 ♦ AK53  
 ♣ K943

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 115  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AK4  
 ♥ J6  
 ♦ Q95  
 ♣ K7653

South:  
 ♠ Q98  
 ♥ AQ73  
 ♦ AK76  
 ♣ 108

West	North	East	South
			1♥
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 116  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ KJ73  
 ♥ A75  
 ♦ J63  
 ♣ Q43

South:  
 ♠ A104  
 ♥ J963  
 ♦ K4  
 ♣ A1096

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

**Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.**

Board: 117	♠ Q52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK1063	

Board: 118	♠ KQ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A863	

Board: 119	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: Both	♦ J10752	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ3	

Board: 120	♠ K975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q65	
Vul: None	♦ A876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q8	

Board: 121	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ75	
Vul: EW	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q643	

## Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q52	♠ K1084		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 42	♥ KQ83				
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ5	♦ K97	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 12	♣ AK1063	♣ J4	AP			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ43	♠ A2				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ QJ97				
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ52	♦ 83	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 12	♣ A863	♣ KQ1075	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A42	♠ Q105		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J4	♥ A875				
North HCP: 12	♦ J10752	♦ AK6	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ3	♣ K98	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K975	♠ 106				1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q65	♥ A98	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A876	♦ KQJ102	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ Q8	♣ K97	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK8	♠ 96543		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ75	♥ 3				
North HCP: 14	♦ 62	♦ AKQ95	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ Q643	♣ J8				
Contract: 1N N						



## South hands (Practice Page)

**Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.**

Board: 117	♠ K1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ83	
Vul: NS	♦ K97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J4	

Board: 118	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ97	
Vul: EW	♦ 83	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ1075	

Board: 119	♠ Q105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A875	
Vul: Both	♦ AK6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K98	

Board: 120	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A98	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K97	

Board: 121	♠ 96543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J8	

## Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q52	♠ K1084		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 42	♥ KQ83				
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ5	♦ K97	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 12	♣ AK1063	♣ J4	AP			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ43	♠ A2				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ QJ97				
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ52	♦ 83	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 12	♣ A863	♣ KQ1075	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A42	♠ Q105		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J4	♥ A875				
North HCP: 12	♦ J10752	♦ AK6	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ3	♣ K98	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K975	♠ 106				1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q65	♥ A98	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A876	♦ KQJ102	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ Q8	♣ K97	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK8	♠ 96543		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ75	♥ 3				
North HCP: 14	♦ 62	♦ AKQ95	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ Q643	♣ J8				
Contract: 1N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

**Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.**

Board: 122	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ J83	

Board: 123	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ942	
Vul: None	♦ J52	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K7	

Board: 124	♠ AQ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ64	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK74	

Board: 125	♠ QJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK109	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 9863	

Board: 126	♠ QJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7642	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ4	

## Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A6	♠ 952				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AK7	♥ Q105	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 18	♦ KQJ82	♦ A5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J83	♣ AK752				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A86	♠ KQ942		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ942	♥ 75	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ J52	♦ Q103	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ K7	♣ A95	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♠			

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ108	♠ KJ7				1♦
Vul: None	♥ QJ64	♥ K92	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 20	♦ A	♦ KQ102	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 12	♣ AK74	♣ 1098	Pass	4NT	AP	
Contract: 4N S			1. Gerber			
			2. A=0/4 or 4/4			

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ8	♠ K764				
Vul: NS	♥ AK109	♥ 854		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A10	♦ J62	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ 9863	♣ A54				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ74	♠ 986				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q7642	♥ K3	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 7	♦ K862	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ4	♣ AQ53				
Contract: 1N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

**Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.**

Board: 122	♠ 952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q105	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK752	

Board: 123	♠ KQ942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: None	♦ Q103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A95	

Board: 124	♠ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K92	
Vul: None	♦ KQ102	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1098	

Board: 125	♠ K764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 854	
Vul: NS	♦ J62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A54	

Board: 126	♠ 986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: EW	♦ K862	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ53	

## Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A6	♠ 952				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AK7	♥ Q105	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 18	♦ KQJ82	♦ A5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J83	♣ AK752				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A86	♠ KQ942		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ942	♥ 75	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ J52	♦ Q103	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ K7	♣ A95	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♠			

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ108	♠ KJ7				1♦
Vul: None	♥ QJ64	♥ K92	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 20	♦ A	♦ KQ102	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 12	♣ AK74	♣ 1098	Pass	4NT	AP	
Contract: 4N S			1. Gerber			
			2. A=0/4 or 4/4			

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ8	♠ K764				
Vul: NS	♥ AK109	♥ 854		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A10	♦ J62	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ 9863	♣ A54				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ74	♠ 986				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q7642	♥ K3	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 7	♦ K862	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ4	♣ AQ53				
Contract: 1N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

**Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.**

Board: 127	♠ J76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ32	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J943	

Board: 128	♠ KJ742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	
Vul: Both	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ9	

Board: 129	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q107	
Vul: EW	♦ J983	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ96	

Board: 130	♠ AJ9743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ85	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 65	

## Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ J76

♥ A7

♦ AQ32

♣ J943

South:

♠ AKQ109

♥ KJ1086

♦ —

♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 128

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ742

♥ 106

♦ 97

♣ AKJ9

South:

♠ AQ3

♥ Q872

♦ Q1082

♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 129

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ KJ

♥ Q107

♦ J983

♣ AQ96

South:

♠ Q10

♥ AKJ63

♦ 2

♣ KJ543

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
6. A=1/5 or 4/5			



Board: 130

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ9743

♥ AQ85

♦ K

♣ 65

South:

♠ K2

♥ J96

♦ Q1082

♣ KQJ4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

**Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.**

Board: 127	♠ AKQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1086	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK10	

Board: 128	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q872	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1082	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q6	

Board: 129	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ63	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ543	

Board: 130	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J96	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1082	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ4	

# Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 7♠ S

North:  
 ♠ J76  
 ♥ A7  
 ♦ AQ32  
 ♣ J943

South:  
 ♠ AKQ109  
 ♥ KJ1086  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 128  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ742  
 ♥ 106  
 ♦ 97  
 ♣ AKJ9

South:  
 ♠ AQ3  
 ♥ Q872  
 ♦ Q1082  
 ♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 129  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
 ♠ KJ  
 ♥ Q107  
 ♦ J983  
 ♣ AQ96

South:  
 ♠ Q10  
 ♥ AKJ63  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ KJ543

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
6. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 130

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ9743

♥ AQ85

♦ K

♣ 65

South:

♠ K2

♥ J96

♦ Q1082

♣ KQJ4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

## North hands (Practice Page)

**Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.**

Board: 131	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A62	
Vul: NS	♦ A10753	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ3	

Board: 132	♠ K963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1075	
Vul: NS	♦ 985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K86	

Board: 133	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ42	
Vul: EW	♦ 743	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K108	

Board: 134	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109543	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K4	

Board: 135	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: None	♦ K32	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ953	

# Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ 96  
 ♥ A62  
 ♦ A10753  
 ♣ AJ3

South:  
 ♠ K83  
 ♥ K1074  
 ♦ 842  
 ♣ Q65

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 132  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ K963  
 ♥ 1075  
 ♦ 985  
 ♣ K86

South:  
 ♠ A4  
 ♥ J92  
 ♦ QJ102  
 ♣ A943

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 133  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 84  
 ♥ AKQ42  
 ♦ 743  
 ♣ K108

South:  
 ♠ A765  
 ♥ J103  
 ♦ AQ6  
 ♣ J97

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3♥
AP			

Board: 134  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 74  
 ♥ 109543  
 ♦ AKQ9  
 ♣ K4

South:  
 ♠ KJ8  
 ♥ KQ7  
 ♦ 642  
 ♣ AJ75

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3♥
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 135

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AJ8

♥ 75

♦ K32

♣ AQ953

South:

♠ 9643

♥ AKQ

♦ AQ6

♣ 1076

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

**Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.**

Board: 131	♠ K83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1074	
Vul: NS	♦ 842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q65	

Board: 132	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J92	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A943	

Board: 133	♠ A765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J103	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J97	

Board: 134	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ 642	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ75	

Board: 135	♠ 9643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: None	♦ AQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 1076	



# Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ 96  
 ♥ A62  
 ♦ A10753  
 ♣ AJ3

South:  
 ♠ K83  
 ♥ K1074  
 ♦ 842  
 ♣ Q65

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 132  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ K963  
 ♥ 1075  
 ♦ 985  
 ♣ K86

South:  
 ♠ A4  
 ♥ J92  
 ♦ QJ102  
 ♣ A943

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 133  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 84  
 ♥ AKQ42  
 ♦ 743  
 ♣ K108

South:  
 ♠ A765  
 ♥ J103  
 ♦ AQ6  
 ♣ J97

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3♥
AP			

Board: 134  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 74  
 ♥ 109543  
 ♦ AKQ9  
 ♣ K4

South:  
 ♠ KJ8  
 ♥ KQ7  
 ♦ 642  
 ♣ AJ75

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3♥
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 135

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AJ8

♥ 75

♦ K32

♣ AQ953

South:

♠ 9643

♥ AKQ

♦ AQ6

♣ 1076

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

**Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.**

Board: 136	♠ Q1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ K962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ65	

Board: 137	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J62	
Vul: Both	♦ A74	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ95	

Board: 138	♠ KJ532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ J8643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J6	

Board: 139	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ109	
Vul: None	♦ K1043	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 63	

Board: 140	♠ AQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: NS	♦ 932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ10	

# Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1074	♠ AJ5				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ KJ65	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ K962	♦ J74	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ65	♣ K103				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ7	♠ 42		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J62	♥ AK53	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ A74	♦ KJ62				
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ95	♣ 1063				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ532	♠ A10				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ 8742	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ J8643	♦ AKQ	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J6	♣ 10543				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ2	♠ AQ765		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ109	♥ J7	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ K1043	♦ 975	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 14	♣ 63	♣ AK9	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>5</sup>
Contract: 4♠ S				4♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3 ♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 140

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQJ3

♥ 109

♦ 932

♣ KQJ10

South:

♠ 962

♥ AQ8

♦ AKJ

♣ 9843

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

**Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.**

Board: 136	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ65	
Vul: EW	♦ J74	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K103	

Board: 137	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK53	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1063	

Board: 138	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8742	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10543	

Board: 139	♠ AQ765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: None	♦ 975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK9	

Board: 140	♠ 962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 9843	

# Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1074	♠ AJ5				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ KJ65	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ K962	♦ J74	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ65	♣ K103				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ7	♠ 42		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J62	♥ AK53	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ A74	♦ KJ62				
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ95	♣ 1063				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ532	♠ A10				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ 8742	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ J8643	♦ AKQ	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J6	♣ 10543				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ2	♠ AQ765		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ109	♥ J7	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ K1043	♦ 975	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 14	♣ 63	♣ AK9	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>5</sup>
Contract: 4♠ S				4♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3 ♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 140

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQJ3

♥ 109

♦ 932

♣ KQJ10

South:

♠ 962

♥ AQ8

♦ AKJ

♣ 9843

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--



## North hands (Practice Page)

**Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.**

Board: 141	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ107	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 743	

Board: 142	♠ KQ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ95	

Board: 143	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: EW	♦ 10965	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ3	

Board: 144	♠ A432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ A1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 103	

Board: 145	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ3	
Vul: None	♦ Q8742	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q65	

## Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A63	♠ 9542		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ6	♥ Q10				
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ107	♦ AJ8	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 743	♣ KQ95				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ64	♠ J102				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q8	♥ AK1095	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ8	♦ K63	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ95	♣ Q2				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK6	♠ QJ10952		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 98	♥ AK64	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ 10965	♦ J72	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 11	♣ KQJ3	♣ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. New Minor Forcing  
2. 3♠  
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A432	♠ K6				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQ4	♥ 9876	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A1032	♦ Q7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 103	♣ AKJ75				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ K1084		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ KQ3	♥ J76	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q8742	♦ A9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q65	♣ KJ94				
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

**Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.**

Board: 141	♠ 9542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ95	

Board: 142	♠ J102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1095	
Vul: EW	♦ K63	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q2	

Board: 143	♠ QJ10952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK64	
Vul: EW	♦ J72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Board: 144	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9876	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ75	

Board: 145	♠ K1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J76	
Vul: None	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ94	

## Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A63	♠ 9542		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ6	♥ Q10				
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ107	♦ AJ8	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 743	♣ KQ95				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ64	♠ J102				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q8	♥ AK1095	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ8	♦ K63	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ95	♣ Q2				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK6	♠ QJ10952		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 98	♥ AK64	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ 10965	♦ J72	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 11	♣ KQJ3	♣ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. New Minor Forcing  
2. 3♠  
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A432	♠ K6				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQ4	♥ 9876	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A1032	♦ Q7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 103	♣ AKJ75				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ K1084		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ KQ3	♥ J76	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q8742	♦ A9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q65	♣ KJ94				
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

**Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.**

Board: 146	♠ A983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ109	

Board: 147	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ J1082	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K53	

Board: 148	♠ QJ974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9	
Vul: None	♦ K10953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Board: 149	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 853	
Vul: EW	♦ A932	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ7	

Board: 150	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A983	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 8643	

## Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ A983  
 ♥ AQ  
 ♦ QJ3  
 ♣ AQ109

South:  
 ♠ 762  
 ♥ KJ92  
 ♦ AK74  
 ♣ J7

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 147  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 107  
 ♥ AKJ8  
 ♦ J1082  
 ♣ K53

South:  
 ♠ A9852  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ A75  
 ♣ AQ109

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 148  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ QJ974  
 ♥ AQ9  
 ♦ K10953  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ A85  
 ♥ 10853  
 ♦ Q4  
 ♣ AK108

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 149  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ 106  
 ♥ 853  
 ♦ A932  
 ♣ AKQ7

South:  
 ♠ QJ872  
 ♥ KJ4  
 ♦ 1065  
 ♣ J5

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 150

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ J6

♥ A983

♦ QJ2

♣ 8643

South:

♠ KQ10

♥ KQJ

♦ 93

♣ QJ1095

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

**Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.**

Board: 146	♠ 762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ92	
Vul: NS	♦ AK74	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J7	

Board: 147	♠ A9852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ A75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ109	

Board: 148	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10853	
Vul: None	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK108	

Board: 149	♠ QJ872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ 1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J5	

Board: 150	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ1095	



## Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ A983  
 ♥ AQ  
 ♦ QJ3  
 ♣ AQ109

South:  
 ♠ 762  
 ♥ KJ92  
 ♦ AK74  
 ♣ J7

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 147  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 107  
 ♥ AKJ8  
 ♦ J1082  
 ♣ K53

South:  
 ♠ A9852  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ A75  
 ♣ AQ109

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 148  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ QJ974  
 ♥ AQ9  
 ♦ K10953  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ A85  
 ♥ 10853  
 ♦ Q4  
 ♣ AK108

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 149  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ 106  
 ♥ 853  
 ♦ A932  
 ♣ AKQ7

South:  
 ♠ QJ872  
 ♥ KJ4  
 ♦ 1065  
 ♣ J5

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 150

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ J6

♥ A983

♦ QJ2

♣ 8643

South:

♠ KQ10

♥ KQJ

♦ 93

♣ QJ1095

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

**Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.**

Board: 151	♠ J104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10	
Vul: None	♦ 8432	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK7	

Board: 152	♠ J1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A432	
Vul: EW	♦ AK92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 4	

Board: 153	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ84	
Vul: None	♦ AK872	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q10	

Board: 154	♠ A1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	
Vul: None	♦ Q107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ64	

Board: 155	♠ J104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ42	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ92	

## Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J104	♠ K965		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ KQ10	♥ A65				
North HCP: 13	♦ 8432	♦ Q105	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK7	♣ J65				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1076	♠ 98				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A432	♥ Q106	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AK92	♦ 1054	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 12	♣ 4	♣ AKQJ3	AP			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 82	♠ KJ765		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ KQ84	♥ J9				
North HCP: 14	♦ AK872	♦ J5	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ Q10	♣ A984				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1074	♠ Q3				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 102	♥ AKJ5	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ Q107	♦ K9632	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ64	♣ J8	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J104	♠ AKQ6		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K3	♥ AQ872	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ42	♦ 6	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 19	♣ KJ92	♣ A85	AP			
Contract: 6N N						

1. New Minor Forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

**Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.**

Board: 151	♠ K965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A65	
Vul: None	♦ Q105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J65	

Board: 152	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q106	
Vul: EW	♦ 1054	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQJ3	

Board: 153	♠ KJ765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: None	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A984	

Board: 154	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ5	
Vul: None	♦ K9632	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J8	

Board: 155	♠ AKQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ872	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A85	

## Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J104	♠ K965		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ KQ10	♥ A65				
North HCP: 13	♦ 8432	♦ Q105	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK7	♣ J65				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1076	♠ 98				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A432	♥ Q106	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AK92	♦ 1054	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 12	♣ 4	♣ AKQJ3	AP			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 82	♠ KJ765		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ KQ84	♥ J9				
North HCP: 14	♦ AK872	♦ J5	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ Q10	♣ A984				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1074	♠ Q3				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 102	♥ AKJ5	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ Q107	♦ K9632	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ64	♣ J8	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J104	♠ AKQ6		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K3	♥ AQ872	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ42	♦ 6	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 19	♣ KJ92	♣ A85	AP			
Contract: 6N N						

1. New Minor Forcing

## North hands (Practice Page)

**Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.**

Board: 156	♠ AQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK72	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ54	

Board: 157	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ107	
Vul: None	♦ 53	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ83	

Board: 158	♠ AK1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A432	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 73	

Board: 159	♠ J108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: Both	♦ J862	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ5	

# Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4N S

North:  
♠ AQ75  
♥ AK72  
♦ 7  
♣ AQ54

South:  
♠ K94  
♥ Q84  
♦ AJ9  
♣ KJ73

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT	AP	

1. Gerber  
2. A=1/4

Board: 157  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 1N N

North:  
♠ 92  
♥ AQ107  
♦ 53  
♣ AQJ83

South:  
♠ AQ107  
♥ J43  
♦ Q102  
♣ 1094

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1NT	AP	1♠

Board: 158  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AK1074  
♥ A432  
♦ A4  
♣ 73

South:  
♠ Q6  
♥ KQJ  
♦ J653  
♣ KJ84

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 159  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ J108  
♥ Q7  
♦ J862  
♣ AKQ5

South:  
♠ KQ653  
♥ 1043  
♦ AK93  
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	4♣ <sup>3</sup>

1. New Minor Forcing  
2. 3♠  
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper



## South hands (Practice Page)

**Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.**

Board: 156	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q84	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ73	

Board: 157	♠ AQ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J43	
Vul: None	♦ Q102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1094	

Board: 158	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ J653	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ84	

Board: 159	♠ KQ653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1043	
Vul: Both	♦ AK93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8	

## Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4N S

North:

♠ AQ75

♥ AK72

♦ 7

♣ AQ54

South:

♠ K94

♥ Q84

♦ AJ9

♣ KJ73

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT	AP	

1. Gerber

2. A=1/4

Board: 157

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ 92

♥ AQ107

♦ 53

♣ AQJ83

South:

♠ AQ107

♥ J43

♦ Q102

♣ 1094

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 158

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK1074

♥ A432

♦ A4

♣ 73

South:

♠ Q6

♥ KQJ

♦ J653

♣ KJ84

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 159

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J108

♥ Q7

♦ J862

♣ AKQ5

South:

♠ KQ653

♥ 1043

♦ AK93

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

## North hands (Practice Page)

**Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.**

Board: 160	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9532	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 85	

Board: 161	♠ 742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K98	
Vul: None	♦ A982	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK3	

Board: 162	♠ KQ953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ K52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 87	

Board: 163	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7654	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 93	

Board: 164	♠ AKJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1084	
Vul: NS	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 654	

# Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K75  
 ♥ KQ9532  
 ♦ A4  
 ♣ 85

South:  
 ♠ A109  
 ♥ A86  
 ♦ J65  
 ♣ A1093

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing  
 2. 3♥  
 3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
 4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 161  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ 742  
 ♥ K98  
 ♦ A982  
 ♣ AK3

South:  
 ♠ AK8  
 ♥ J7543  
 ♦ J6  
 ♣ 1084

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 162  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ KQ953  
 ♥ KQ2  
 ♦ K52  
 ♣ 87

South:  
 ♠ A4  
 ♥ A1043  
 ♦ 83  
 ♣ KJ1043

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 163  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ A96  
 ♥ 7654  
 ♦ AKJ6  
 ♣ 93

South:  
 ♠ QJ82  
 ♥ A108  
 ♦ 1073  
 ♣ A54

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 164

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ AKJ105

♥ 1084

♦ 96

♣ 654

South:

♠ Q9

♥ K2

♦ Q852

♣ KQ973

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

**Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.**

Board: 160	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A86	
Vul: EW	♦ J65	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1093	

Board: 161	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7543	
Vul: None	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1084	

Board: 162	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1043	
Vul: NS	♦ 83	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ1043	

Board: 163	♠ QJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A108	
Vul: Both	♦ 1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A54	

Board: 164	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: NS	♦ Q852	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ973	

# Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K75  
 ♥ KQ9532  
 ♦ A4  
 ♣ 85

South:  
 ♠ A109  
 ♥ A86  
 ♦ J65  
 ♣ A1093

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing  
 2. 3♥  
 3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
 4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 161  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ 742  
 ♥ K98  
 ♦ A982  
 ♣ AK3

South:  
 ♠ AK8  
 ♥ J7543  
 ♦ J6  
 ♣ 1084

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 162  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ KQ953  
 ♥ KQ2  
 ♦ K52  
 ♣ 87

South:  
 ♠ A4  
 ♥ A1043  
 ♦ 83  
 ♣ KJ1043

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 163  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ A96  
 ♥ 7654  
 ♦ AKJ6  
 ♣ 93

South:  
 ♠ QJ82  
 ♥ A108  
 ♦ 1073  
 ♣ A54

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 164

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ AKJ105

♥ 1084

♦ 96

♣ 654

South:

♠ Q9

♥ K2

♦ Q852

♣ KQ973

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--



## North hands (Practice Page)

**Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.**

Board: 165	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K104	
Vul: EW	♦ J75	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ109	

Board: 166	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A873	
Vul: None	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ103	

Board: 167	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q73	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ42	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK63	

Board: 168	♠ Q10986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: EW	♦ 874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK4	

Board: 169	♠ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ 975	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ62	

## Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 165			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♠ K72	♠ A109	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♥ K104	♥ AJ832	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♦ J75	♦ K103	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ AJ109	♣ 84	1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♥			

Board: 166			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: None	♠ AQ4	♠ K105	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 16	♥ A873	♥ K96	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♦ Q6	♦ A10753				
Contract: 3N S	♣ KJ103	♣ Q4				

Board: 167			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♠ 43	♠ J98652	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♥ Q73	♥ AJ	AP			
South HCP: 9	♦ KJ42	♦ 86				
Contract: 2♠ S	♣ AK63	♣ QJ7				

Board: 168			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: EW	♠ Q10986	♠ AJ7	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♥ J8	♥ 9653	AP			
South HCP: 14	♦ 874	♦ AKJ9				
Contract: 1N S	♣ AK4	♣ J7				

Board: 169			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♠ Q94	♠ KJ10	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♥ AJ4	♥ KQ107	AP			
South HCP: 18	♦ 975	♦ AKQ102				
Contract: 3N N	♣ KQ62	♣ 10				

## South hands (Practice Page)

**Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.**

Board: 165	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ832	
Vul: EW	♦ K103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 84	

Board: 166	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K96	
Vul: None	♦ A10753	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q4	

Board: 167	♠ J98652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ7	

Board: 168	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9653	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J7	

Board: 169	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ107	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 10	

## Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 165			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♠ K72	♠ A109	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♥ K104	♥ AJ832	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♦ J75	♦ K103	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ AJ109	♣ 84	1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♥			

Board: 166			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: None	♠ AQ4	♠ K105	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 16	♥ A873	♥ K96	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♦ Q6	♦ A10753				
Contract: 3N S	♣ KJ103	♣ Q4				

Board: 167			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♠ 43	♠ J98652	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♥ Q73	♥ AJ	AP			
South HCP: 9	♦ KJ42	♦ 86				
Contract: 2♠ S	♣ AK63	♣ QJ7				

Board: 168			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: EW	♠ Q10986	♠ AJ7	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♥ J8	♥ 9653	AP			
South HCP: 14	♦ 874	♦ AKJ9				
Contract: 1N S	♣ AK4	♣ J7				

Board: 169			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♠ Q94	♠ KJ10	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♥ AJ4	♥ KQ107	AP			
South HCP: 18	♦ 975	♦ AKQ102				
Contract: 3N N	♣ KQ62	♣ 10				

## North hands (Practice Page)

**Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.**

Board: 170	♠ Q862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ5	
Vul: None	♦ K1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9	

Board: 171	♠ 1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A753	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A74	

Board: 172	♠ KJ976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ K432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K865	

Board: 173	♠ 1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ104	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ53	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q8	

Board: 174	♠ Q10653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ7	

## Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q862	♠ K3				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KJ5	♥ AQ83	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K1065	♦ 974	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K9	♣ QJ73				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1092	♠ AKJ84		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A753	♥ K8	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ4	♦ 98	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A74	♣ 10653				
Contract: 3♠ S						

1. New Minor Forcing  
2. 3♠

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ976	♠ Q104				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ QJ432	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ K432	♦ Q7	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K865	♣ AQ10				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1085	♠ J632		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ104	♥ K95	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ53	♦ A72				
South HCP: 12	♣ Q8	♣ A103	AP			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 174

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ Q10653

♥ AQ

♦ AJ

♣ AQJ7

South:

♠ AJ2

♥ KJ952

♦ 103

♣ K85

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

## South hands (Practice Page)

**Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.**

Board: 170	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ83	
Vul: None	♦ 974	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ73	

Board: 171	♠ AKJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: NS	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10653	

Board: 172	♠ Q104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ432	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ10	

Board: 173	♠ J632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K95	
Vul: Both	♦ A72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A103	

Board: 174	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ952	
Vul: Both	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K85	



## Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q862	♠ K3				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KJ5	♥ AQ83	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K1065	♦ 974	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K9	♣ QJ73				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1092	♠ AKJ84		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A753	♥ K8	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ4	♦ 98	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A74	♣ 10653				
Contract: 3♠ S						

1. New Minor Forcing  
2. 3♠

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ976	♠ Q104				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ QJ432	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ K432	♦ Q7	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K865	♣ AQ10				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1085	♠ J632		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ104	♥ K95	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ53	♦ A72				
South HCP: 12	♣ Q8	♣ A103	AP			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 174

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ Q10653

♥ AQ

♦ AJ

♣ AQJ7

South:

♠ AJ2

♥ KJ952

♦ 103

♣ K85

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

## North hands (Practice Page)

**Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.**

Board: 175	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K43	
Vul: None	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10965	

Board: 176	♠ Q108542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	
Vul: Both	♦ A1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A	

Board: 177	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ KJ43	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ1086	

Board: 178	♠ QJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ A1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ7	

Board: 179	♠ J53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ732	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K103	

## Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ AQ5  
 ♥ K43  
 ♦ 98  
 ♣ A10965

South:  
 ♠ 87643  
 ♥ A9  
 ♦ AQ52  
 ♣ 43

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 176  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ Q108542  
 ♥ J10  
 ♦ A1085  
 ♣ A

South:  
 ♠ AK3  
 ♥ Q972  
 ♦ Q63  
 ♣ Q43

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing  
 2. 3♠

Board: 177  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ Q6  
 ♥ KQ  
 ♦ KJ43  
 ♣ QJ1086

South:  
 ♠ AJ10953  
 ♥ AJ108  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ A3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 178  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ QJ73  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ A1092  
 ♣ KJ7

South:  
 ♠ AK9  
 ♥ Q5432  
 ♦ K4  
 ♣ Q62

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 179  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ J53  
 ♥ A5  
 ♦ KQ732  
 ♣ K103

South:  
 ♠ K6  
 ♥ KQ98  
 ♦ 10854  
 ♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

**Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.**

Board: 175	♠ 87643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ AQ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 43	

Board: 176	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q972	
Vul: Both	♦ Q63	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q43	

Board: 177	♠ AJ10953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ108	
Vul: None	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A3	

Board: 178	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5432	
Vul: NS	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q62	

Board: 179	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ98	
Vul: EW	♦ 10854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ8	

# Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ AQ5  
 ♥ K43  
 ♦ 98  
 ♣ A10965

South:  
 ♠ 87643  
 ♥ A9  
 ♦ AQ52  
 ♣ 43

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 176  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ Q108542  
 ♥ J10  
 ♦ A1085  
 ♣ A

South:  
 ♠ AK3  
 ♥ Q972  
 ♦ Q63  
 ♣ Q43

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing  
 2. 3♠

Board: 177  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ Q6  
 ♥ KQ  
 ♦ KJ43  
 ♣ QJ1086

South:  
 ♠ AJ10953  
 ♥ AJ108  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ A3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 178  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ QJ73  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ A1092  
 ♣ KJ7

South:  
 ♠ AK9  
 ♥ Q5432  
 ♦ K4  
 ♣ Q62

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 179  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ J53  
 ♥ A5  
 ♦ KQ732  
 ♣ K103

South:  
 ♠ K6  
 ♥ KQ98  
 ♦ 10854  
 ♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

**Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.**

Board: 180	♠ AK64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q62	
Vul: None	♦ J962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 94	

Board: 181	♠ 1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ74	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K108	

Board: 182	♠ A873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1085	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J5	

Board: 183	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1052	
Vul: NS	♦ K62	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK5	

Board: 184	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1086	
Vul: None	♦ QJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J83	

## Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 1N S

North:  
♠ AK64  
♥ Q62  
♦ J962  
♣ 94

South:  
♠ QJ3  
♥ KJ87  
♦ K107  
♣ KJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 181  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ 1032  
♥ AJ5  
♦ KQ74  
♣ K108

South:  
♠ AQ984  
♥ KQ764  
♦ A  
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing  
2. 3♠  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 182  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ A873  
♥ A1085  
♦ AJ6  
♣ J5

South:  
♠ J64  
♥ K9  
♦ KQ75  
♣ A987

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 183  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 1N N

North:  
♠ J3  
♥ QJ1052  
♦ K62  
♣ AK5

South:  
♠ AK106  
♥ 96  
♦ 10853  
♣ 1098

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 184  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 1N S

North:  
♠ A43  
♥ Q1086  
♦ QJ2  
♣ J83

South:  
♠ K9  
♥ J75  
♦ AK985  
♣ Q104

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
AP			



## South hands (Practice Page)

**Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.**

Board: 180	♠ QJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ87	
Vul: None	♦ K107	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ8	

Board: 181	♠ AQ984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ764	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ	

Board: 182	♠ J64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ75	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A987	

Board: 183	♠ AK106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	
Vul: NS	♦ 10853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1098	

Board: 184	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J75	
Vul: None	♦ AK985	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q104	

## Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 1N S

North:  
♠ AK64  
♥ Q62  
♦ J962  
♣ 94

South:  
♠ QJ3  
♥ KJ87  
♦ K107  
♣ KJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 181  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ 1032  
♥ AJ5  
♦ KQ74  
♣ K108

South:  
♠ AQ984  
♥ KQ764  
♦ A  
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3♠
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 182  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ A873  
♥ A1085  
♦ AJ6  
♣ J5

South:  
♠ J64  
♥ K9  
♦ KQ75  
♣ A987

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 183  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 1N N

North:  
♠ J3  
♥ QJ1052  
♦ K62  
♣ AK5

South:  
♠ AK106  
♥ 96  
♦ 10853  
♣ 1098

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 184  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 1N S

North:  
♠ A43  
♥ Q1086  
♦ QJ2  
♣ J83

South:  
♠ K9  
♥ J75  
♦ AK985  
♣ Q104

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

**Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.**

Board: 185	♠ J92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK84	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K6	

Board: 186	♠ A10976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: EW	♦ 10865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 98	

Board: 187	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ3	
Vul: None	♦ J652	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ85	

Board: 188	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ76	
Vul: NS	♦ Q64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ4	

# Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ J92  
 ♥ AK84  
 ♦ QJ54  
 ♣ K6

South:  
 ♠ K8764  
 ♥ QJ  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ AJ109

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>6</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>7</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3 ♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
6. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
7. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 186  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ A10976  
 ♥ K10  
 ♦ 10865  
 ♣ 98

South:  
 ♠ 32  
 ♥ J97  
 ♦ AJ93  
 ♣ AK104

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 187  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ Q9  
 ♥ KJ3  
 ♦ J652  
 ♣ AJ85

South:  
 ♠ K10864  
 ♥ A6  
 ♦ Q3  
 ♣ KQ103

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 188  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ KQ5  
 ♥ KQ76  
 ♦ Q64  
 ♣ AJ4

South:  
 ♠ A32  
 ♥ J93  
 ♦ AK53  
 ♣ Q103

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

**Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.**

Board: 185	♠ K8764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ109	

Board: 186	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J97	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ93	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK104	

Board: 187	♠ K10864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: None	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ103	

Board: 188	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J93	
Vul: NS	♦ AK53	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q103	

# Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ J92  
 ♥ AK84  
 ♦ QJ54  
 ♣ K6

South:  
 ♠ K8764  
 ♥ QJ  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ AJ109

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>6</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>7</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3 ♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
6. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
7. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 186  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ A10976  
 ♥ K10  
 ♦ 10865  
 ♣ 98

South:  
 ♠ 32  
 ♥ J97  
 ♦ AJ93  
 ♣ AK104

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 187  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ Q9  
 ♥ KJ3  
 ♦ J652  
 ♣ AJ85

South:  
 ♠ K10864  
 ♥ A6  
 ♦ Q3  
 ♣ KQ103

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 188  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ KQ5  
 ♥ KQ76  
 ♦ Q64  
 ♣ AJ4

South:  
 ♠ A32  
 ♥ J93  
 ♦ AK53  
 ♣ Q103

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

**Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.**

Board: 189	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ3	
Vul: None	♦ 865	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ87	

Board: 190	♠ A763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ82	
Vul: Both	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K76	

Board: 191	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9	
Vul: None	♦ A84	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K976	

Board: 192	♠ QJ1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ43	

Board: 193	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q103	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1093	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ73	

# Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 189  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A75  
 ♥ QJ3  
 ♦ 865  
 ♣ AJ87

South:  
 ♠ K843  
 ♥ 102  
 ♦ AKJ1097  
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 190  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2N S

North:  
 ♠ A763  
 ♥ AJ82  
 ♦ 93  
 ♣ K76

South:  
 ♠ 98  
 ♥ K6  
 ♦ Q864  
 ♣ AQJ85

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 191  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ Q97  
 ♥ KJ9  
 ♦ A84  
 ♣ K976

South:  
 ♠ K102  
 ♥ AQ1087  
 ♦ 63  
 ♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3♥
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 192  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ QJ1064  
 ♥ Q10  
 ♦ Q4  
 ♣ QJ43

South:  
 ♠ A97  
 ♥ J632  
 ♦ KJ82  
 ♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			



Board: 193

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K3

♥ Q103

♦ Q1093

♣ KQ73

South:

♠ A9752

♥ A5

♦ A42

♣ 1095

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

**Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.**

Board: 189	♠ K843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 6	
Board: 190	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: Both	♦ Q864	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ85	
Board: 191	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1087	
Vul: None	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ4	
Board: 192	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J632	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ82	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A9	
Board: 193	♠ A9752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: Both	♦ A42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1095	

# Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 189  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A75  
 ♥ QJ3  
 ♦ 865  
 ♣ AJ87

South:  
 ♠ K843  
 ♥ 102  
 ♦ AKJ1097  
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 190  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2N S

North:  
 ♠ A763  
 ♥ AJ82  
 ♦ 93  
 ♣ K76

South:  
 ♠ 98  
 ♥ K6  
 ♦ Q864  
 ♣ AQJ85

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 191  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ Q97  
 ♥ KJ9  
 ♦ A84  
 ♣ K976

South:  
 ♠ K102  
 ♥ AQ1087  
 ♦ 63  
 ♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3♥
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 192  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ QJ1064  
 ♥ Q10  
 ♦ Q4  
 ♣ QJ43

South:  
 ♠ A97  
 ♥ J632  
 ♦ KJ82  
 ♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 193

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K3

♥ Q103

♦ Q1093

♣ KQ73

South:

♠ A9752

♥ A5

♦ A42

♣ 1095

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

## North hands (Practice Page)

**Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.**

Board: 194	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ85	
Vul: NS	♦ AK863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 6	

Board: 195	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ63	
Vul: None	♦ KQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1094	

Board: 196	♠ AKQJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J1083	

Board: 197	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ105	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK1085	

Board: 198	♠ 985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10643	
Vul: EW	♦ A95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q10	

## Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 194  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ Q72  
♥ QJ85  
♦ AK863  
♣ 6

South:  
♠ A96  
♥ A93  
♦ 1052  
♣ AQ87

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 195  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ 108  
♥ AJ63  
♦ KQ8  
♣ A1094

South:  
♠ AKQ3  
♥ 102  
♦ J65  
♣ Q853

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 196  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AKQJ53  
♥ 8  
♦ 94  
♣ J1083

South:  
♠ 102  
♥ AKJ  
♦ A72  
♣ Q7654

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 197  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ 85  
♥ 109  
♦ AQ105  
♣ AK1085

South:  
♠ A97432  
♥ AQ8  
♦ 973  
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 198  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 1N S

North:  
♠ 985  
♥ A10643  
♦ A95  
♣ Q10

South:  
♠ Q4  
♥ KJ7  
♦ J82  
♣ AJ753

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

**Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.**

Board: 194	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A93	
Vul: NS	♦ 1052	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ87	

Board: 195	♠ AKQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: None	♦ J65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q853	

Board: 196	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: NS	♦ A72	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q7654	

Board: 197	♠ A97432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ 973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9	

Board: 198	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ J82	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ753	

## Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 194  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ Q72  
♥ QJ85  
♦ AK863  
♣ 6

South:  
♠ A96  
♥ A93  
♦ 1052  
♣ AQ87

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 195  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ 108  
♥ AJ63  
♦ KQ8  
♣ A1094

South:  
♠ AKQ3  
♥ 102  
♦ J65  
♣ Q853

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 196  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AKQJ53  
♥ 8  
♦ 94  
♣ J1083

South:  
♠ 102  
♥ AKJ  
♦ A72  
♣ Q7654

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 197  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ 85  
♥ 109  
♦ AQ105  
♣ AK1085

South:  
♠ A97432  
♥ AQ8  
♦ 973  
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 198  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 1N S

North:  
♠ 985  
♥ A10643  
♦ A95  
♣ Q10

South:  
♠ Q4  
♥ KJ7  
♦ J82  
♣ AJ753

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
AP			



## North hands (Practice Page)

**Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.**

Board: 199	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 982	
Vul: EW	♦ AK64	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q1043	

Board: 200	♠ 10653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ AK6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ7	

Board: 201	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ632	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ4	

Board: 202	♠ J104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ97	
Vul: Both	♦ Q107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ9	

# Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:  
 ♠ A7  
 ♥ 982  
 ♦ AK64  
 ♣ Q1043

South:  
 ♠ KQJ5  
 ♥ AKQ74  
 ♦ J7  
 ♣ A2

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6♦ <sup>7</sup>	Pass	7♥
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3♥
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=1

Board: 200  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 10653  
 ♥ AJ9  
 ♦ AK6  
 ♣ AQ7

South:  
 ♠ AJ  
 ♥ Q862  
 ♦ Q5  
 ♣ KJ542

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 201  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 74  
 ♥ QJ632  
 ♦ KQ7  
 ♣ KJ4

South:  
 ♠ J1092  
 ♥ K108  
 ♦ A962  
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 202  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ J104  
 ♥ AJ97  
 ♦ Q107  
 ♣ AJ9

South:  
 ♠ AQ6  
 ♥ Q8  
 ♦ J932  
 ♣ KQ73

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

**Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.**

Board: 199	♠ KQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ74	
Vul: EW	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A2	

Board: 200	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q862	
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ542	

Board: 201	♠ J1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K108	
Vul: NS	♦ A962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10	

Board: 202	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: Both	♦ J932	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ73	

# Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:  
 ♠ A7  
 ♥ 982  
 ♦ AK64  
 ♣ Q1043

South:  
 ♠ KQJ5  
 ♥ AKQ74  
 ♦ J7  
 ♣ A2

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6♦ <sup>7</sup>	Pass	7♥
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3♥
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=1

Board: 200  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 10653  
 ♥ AJ9  
 ♦ AK6  
 ♣ AQ7

South:  
 ♠ AJ  
 ♥ Q862  
 ♦ Q5  
 ♣ KJ542

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 201  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 74  
 ♥ QJ632  
 ♦ KQ7  
 ♣ KJ4

South:  
 ♠ J1092  
 ♥ K108  
 ♦ A962  
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 202  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ J104  
 ♥ AJ97  
 ♦ Q107  
 ♣ AJ9

South:  
 ♠ AQ6  
 ♥ Q8  
 ♦ J932  
 ♣ KQ73

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

**Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.**

Board: 203	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: EW	♦ K1063	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q753	

Board: 204	♠ K863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: NS	♦ AK73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ7	

Board: 205	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A84	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ976	

Board: 206	♠ Q10874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ 965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J8	

Board: 207	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J875	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ9	

# Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A94	♠ KJ83		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K7	♥ J4				
North HCP: 12	♦ K1063	♦ 974	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ Q753	♣ AKJ10	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K863	♠ Q10				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 109	♥ AQ42				
North HCP: 15	♦ AK73	♦ Q5	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ7	♣ Q6543	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J3	♠ Q7652		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A84	♥ K732				
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ3	♦ 1082	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ976	♣ K	Pass	2♠	AP	
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10874	♠ K2				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AJ10	♥ KQ86				
North HCP: 8	♦ 965	♦ A103	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 14	♣ J8	♣ Q754	AP			
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A92	♠ 107543		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J875	♥ Q104				
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ2	♦ J9	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ QJ9	♣ K85				
Contract: 1N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

**Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.**

Board: 203	♠ KJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: EW	♦ 974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ10	

Board: 204	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ42	
Vul: NS	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q6543	

Board: 205	♠ Q7652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K732	
Vul: EW	♦ 1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K	

Board: 206	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ86	
Vul: NS	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q754	

Board: 207	♠ 107543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q104	
Vul: EW	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K85	

# Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A94	♠ KJ83		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K7	♥ J4				
North HCP: 12	♦ K1063	♦ 974	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ Q753	♣ AKJ10	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K863	♠ Q10				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 109	♥ AQ42				
North HCP: 15	♦ AK73	♦ Q5	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ7	♣ Q6543	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J3	♠ Q7652		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A84	♥ K732				
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ3	♦ 1082	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ976	♣ K	Pass	2♠	AP	
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10874	♠ K2				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AJ10	♥ KQ86				
North HCP: 8	♦ 965	♦ A103	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 14	♣ J8	♣ Q754	AP			
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A92	♠ 107543		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J875	♥ Q104				
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ2	♦ J9	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ QJ9	♣ K85				
Contract: 1N N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

**Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.**

Board: 208	♠ A986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1087	
Vul: None	♦ Q764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A6	

Board: 209	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q63	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ97	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ54	

Board: 210	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1073	
Vul: Both	♦ 10632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AKJ3	

Board: 211	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1096	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9875	

Board: 212	♠ Q1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: NS	♦ 8742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K107	

## Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A986	♠ QJ4				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 1087	♥ J6	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ Q764	♦ A93	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A6	♣ KQ1095				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 106	♠ AKJ5		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q63	♥ A7	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ97	♦ K42	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ AQ54	♣ KJ87				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ KJ8				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q1073	♥ A42	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 10632	♦ K874	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AKJ3	♣ Q95				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10	♠ 842		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 1096	♥ AK	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ4	♦ K109862	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 9875	♣ J3				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1084	♠ 97				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A8	♥ KQ76	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 8742	♦ K9	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K107	♣ AJ953				
Contract: 1N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

**Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.**

Board: 208	♠ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: None	♦ A93	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ1095	
Board: 209	♠ AKJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ K42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ87	
Board: 210	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A42	
Vul: Both	♦ K874	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q95	
Board: 211	♠ 842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ K109862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J3	
Board: 212	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ76	
Vul: NS	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ953	

## Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A986	♠ QJ4				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 1087	♥ J6	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ Q764	♦ A93	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A6	♣ KQ1095				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 106	♠ AKJ5		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q63	♥ A7	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ97	♦ K42	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ AQ54	♣ KJ87				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ KJ8				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q1073	♥ A42	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 10632	♦ K874	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AKJ3	♣ Q95				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10	♠ 842		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 1096	♥ AK	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ4	♦ K109862	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 9875	♣ J3				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1084	♠ 97				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A8	♥ KQ76	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 8742	♦ K9	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K107	♣ AJ953				
Contract: 1N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

**Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.**

Board: 213	♠ Q73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ4	

Board: 214	♠ KQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: None	♦ J76542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A	

Board: 215	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: NS	♦ Q987	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A975	

Board: 216	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ106	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1087	

Board: 217	♠ Q54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ109	
Vul: EW	♦ K54	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ3	

## Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 213  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ Q73  
 ♥ 103  
 ♦ AJ54  
 ♣ KQJ4

South:  
 ♠ AK92  
 ♥ KJ4  
 ♦ K83  
 ♣ A63

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 214  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ109  
 ♥ Q7  
 ♦ J76542  
 ♣ A

South:  
 ♠ 763  
 ♥ J5  
 ♦ AK3  
 ♣ KJ1074

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
AP			

Board: 215  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AJ4  
 ♥ Q10  
 ♦ Q987  
 ♣ A975

South:  
 ♠ K8765  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ K6532  
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing  
 2. 3 ♠  
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 216  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ J5  
 ♥ KJ106  
 ♦ KQ2  
 ♣ A1087

South:  
 ♠ A86  
 ♥ A8  
 ♦ J83  
 ♣ KQ653

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 217  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ Q54  
 ♥ KJ109  
 ♦ K54  
 ♣ KQ3

South:  
 ♠ AKJ10873  
 ♥ Q7  
 ♦ Q3  
 ♣ J4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing  
 2. 3 ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

**Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.**

Board: 213	♠ AK92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ K83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A63	

Board: 214	♠ 763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: None	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ1074	

Board: 215	♠ K8765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ K6532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ	

Board: 216	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: NS	♦ J83	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ653	

Board: 217	♠ AKJ10873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: EW	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J4	

## Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 213  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ Q73  
 ♥ 103  
 ♦ AJ54  
 ♣ KQJ4

South:  
 ♠ AK92  
 ♥ KJ4  
 ♦ K83  
 ♣ A63

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 214  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ109  
 ♥ Q7  
 ♦ J76542  
 ♣ A

South:  
 ♠ 763  
 ♥ J5  
 ♦ AK3  
 ♣ KJ1074

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
AP			

Board: 215  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AJ4  
 ♥ Q10  
 ♦ Q987  
 ♣ A975

South:  
 ♠ K8765  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ K6532  
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing  
 2. 3♠  
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 216  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ J5  
 ♥ KJ106  
 ♦ KQ2  
 ♣ A1087

South:  
 ♠ A86  
 ♥ A8  
 ♦ J83  
 ♣ KQ653

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 217  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ Q54  
 ♥ KJ109  
 ♦ K54  
 ♣ KQ3

South:  
 ♠ AKJ10873  
 ♥ Q7  
 ♦ Q3  
 ♣ J4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing  
 2. 3♠



## North hands (Practice Page)

**Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.**

Board: 218	♠ K10952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K42	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 87	

Board: 219	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: None	♦ QJ1083	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K84	

Board: 220	♠ AQ642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	
Vul: EW	♦ Q872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 63	

Board: 221	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 987	
Vul: None	♦ AK632	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ5	

Board: 222	♠ AJ752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1053	
Vul: NS	♦ K108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ	

# Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10952	♠ A7				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K42	♥ A73	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ7	♦ 10853	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 87	♣ KJ54				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A64	♠ J872		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A10	♥ QJ5	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ1083	♦ AK6	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ K84	♣ AQ5				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ642	♠ 73				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 75	♥ AQ93	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ Q872	♦ AJ53	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 63	♣ Q84				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J4	♠ KQ10		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 987	♥ AJ32	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AK632	♦ Q954	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ KJ5	♣ AQ				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ752	♠ Q9				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 1053	♥ AJ82	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K108	♦ Q76	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ	♣ K764	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S			AP			

1. New Minor Forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

**Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.**

Board: 218	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A73	
Vul: NS	♦ 10853	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ54	

Board: 219	♠ J872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ5	
Vul: None	♦ AK6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ5	

Board: 220	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ93	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ53	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q84	

Board: 221	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ32	
Vul: None	♦ Q954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ	

Board: 222	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ82	
Vul: NS	♦ Q76	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K764	

# Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10952	♠ A7				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K42	♥ A73	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ7	♦ 10853	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 87	♣ KJ54				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A64	♠ J872		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A10	♥ QJ5	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ1083	♦ AK6	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ K84	♣ AQ5				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ642	♠ 73				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 75	♥ AQ93	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ Q872	♦ AJ53	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 63	♣ Q84				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J4	♠ KQ10		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 987	♥ AJ32	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AK632	♦ Q954	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ KJ5	♣ AQ				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ752	♠ Q9				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 1053	♥ AJ82	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K108	♦ Q76	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ	♣ K764	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S			AP			

1. New Minor Forcing

## North hands (Practice Page)

**Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.**

Board: 223	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1052	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 97	

Board: 224	♠ AK983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K54	
Vul: EW	♦ Q65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 103	

Board: 225	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K853	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 74	

Board: 226	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ74	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 9843	

Board: 227	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q863	
Vul: Both	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K876	

## Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ QJ7  
 ♥ AQ9  
 ♦ KJ1052  
 ♣ 97

South:  
 ♠ A1042  
 ♥ J3  
 ♦ 764  
 ♣ AJ83

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 224  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AK983  
 ♥ K54  
 ♦ Q65  
 ♣ 103

South:  
 ♠ Q10  
 ♥ A1093  
 ♦ 1072  
 ♣ AQ75

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 225  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ A65  
 ♥ K853  
 ♦ AJ107  
 ♣ 74

South:  
 ♠ QJ1092  
 ♥ J64  
 ♦ K9  
 ♣ K105

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 226  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ KQ2  
 ♥ AJ74  
 ♦ A9  
 ♣ 9843

South:  
 ♠ J65  
 ♥ K82  
 ♦ K3  
 ♣ AQJ75

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 227  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ 84  
 ♥ Q863  
 ♦ AK7  
 ♣ K876

South:  
 ♠ K1063  
 ♥ AJ9  
 ♦ Q85  
 ♣ J109

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

**Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.**

Board: 223	♠ A1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: NS	♦ 764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ83	

Board: 224	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1093	
Vul: EW	♦ 1072	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ75	

Board: 225	♠ QJ1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J64	
Vul: NS	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K105	

Board: 226	♠ J65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K82	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ75	

Board: 227	♠ K1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ Q85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J109	

# Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ QJ7  
 ♥ AQ9  
 ♦ KJ1052  
 ♣ 97

South:  
 ♠ A1042  
 ♥ J3  
 ♦ 764  
 ♣ AJ83

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 224  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AK983  
 ♥ K54  
 ♦ Q65  
 ♣ 103

South:  
 ♠ Q10  
 ♥ A1093  
 ♦ 1072  
 ♣ AQ75

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 225  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ A65  
 ♥ K853  
 ♦ AJ107  
 ♣ 74

South:  
 ♠ QJ1092  
 ♥ J64  
 ♦ K9  
 ♣ K105

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 226  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ KQ2  
 ♥ AJ74  
 ♦ A9  
 ♣ 9843

South:  
 ♠ J65  
 ♥ K82  
 ♦ K3  
 ♣ AQJ75

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 227  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ 84  
 ♥ Q863  
 ♦ AK7  
 ♣ K876

South:  
 ♠ K1063  
 ♥ AJ9  
 ♦ Q85  
 ♣ J109

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
AP			



## North hands (Practice Page)

**Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.**

Board: 228	♠ KJ842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1052	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 8	

Board: 229	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q83	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ53	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q873	

Board: 230	♠ AQJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9875	
Vul: None	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 5	

Board: 231	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: NS	♦ K1096	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K853	

Board: 232	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1052	
Vul: None	♦ J1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K10	

## Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ842	♠ Q9				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 1052	♥ A84	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ62	♦ 874	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 8	♣ AKJ75				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ J10842		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q83	♥ AKJ42	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ53	♦ K9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q873	♣ 5				
Contract: 3N N						

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ108	♠ K2				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AJ9875	♥ Q104	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 2	♦ AQ6	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ 5	♣ QJ976	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J3	♠ 1082				
Vul: NS	♥ AK2	♥ Q864		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K1096	♦ A842	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ K853	♣ A9				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ5	♠ K2				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q1052	♥ J86	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ J1043	♦ AK2	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ K10	♣ Q9654	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

**Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types.**

Board: 228	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A84	
Vul: NS	♦ 874	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ75	

Board: 229	♠ J10842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ42	
Vul: Both	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 5	

Board: 230	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q104	
Vul: None	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ976	

Board: 231	♠ 1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q864	
Vul: NS	♦ A842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A9	

Board: 232	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J86	
Vul: None	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q9654	

## Two Way New Minor Forcing aka xyNT allows you to describe four different responding hand types. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ842	♠ Q9				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 1052	♥ A84	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ62	♦ 874	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 8	♣ AKJ75				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ J10842		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q83	♥ AKJ42	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ53	♦ K9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q873	♣ 5				
Contract: 3N N						

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ108	♠ K2				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AJ9875	♥ Q104	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 2	♦ AQ6	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ 5	♣ QJ976	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J3	♠ 1082		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK2	♥ Q864				
North HCP: 14	♦ K1096	♦ A842	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ K853	♣ A9				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ5	♠ K2				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q1052	♥ J86	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ J1043	♦ AK2	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ K10	♣ Q9654	AP			
Contract: 3N S						